# BRIDGEWATER MANUSCRIPTS

which are bound in

Separate Volumes.

# List of BRIDGEWATER MANUSCRIPTS in separated Volumes.

The consecutive figures refer to the consecutive nos. in the "Calendar of Bridgewater MSS". The lettered nos. - as 34/A/29 - refer to the position in the bookcases.

> Reference No. 5983

Abergevenny - Descent of Barony of

"Whether the Baronie of Burgauenny with the title and dignitie beedescended vnto the ladie being the daughter and heire of the honorable Henry Neuill the late Barron of Abergauenny or vnto the special heire male vnto whome the Cas--tle of Abergauenny being aunciently the head of that Baronie is discended". 112" x 73" - bound in vellum. "William Rauenscrofte" on fly-leaf. 70 leaves.

35/C/49

Abstract of Deeds etc. of the Estates of Francis third Duke of Bridgewater. See Bridgewater, Francis, third Duke of

20/E/10

Account Book - 1718-1719. Entries for Lady Gower and Lady Cheyne. 4to. Vellum.

Account of signed bills, warrants, received by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere and passed under the Great Seal -94 folios. 138" x 82". Bound in vellum.

34/C/14

1461

Account of Warrants of Bills signed, received by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere and passed under the Great Seal "Arthurus Maynwaring me possidet". 98 folios. 133" x 85". Bound in vellum.

1464 34/0/15

Accounts - by Charles Morgan. See Exchequer. (MSS)

35/B/46 7-270

Act, An, for altering the Oath of Abjuration and the Assurance and for amending . . . an Act of 7 Anne, intituled An Act for the Improvement of the Union of the two Kingdoms, etc. Printed. 4 leaves. (A Print removed).

10315

35/B/58

Agarde, Arthur

35/B/60

Summaria quedam descriptio Recordorum repositorum in Archivis Domine Rne Elizabethe & collecta per Arthur Agarde Anno Domini 1602. With a dedication to Ld. Ch. Ellesmere by Ralphe Starkey. 22 leaves. 94" x 75". Bd in vellum.

20/E/5

Analysis, An-in the form of an Index to the Act for the ordering the forces in the several Counties of this Kingdom, made 14to Caroli 2di at the Par
-liament begun at Westminster May 8VO 1661.

29 folios - 6½" x 3½".

"Animaduersions uppon the Annotacions and Correctons of some imperfectons of impressones of Chaucer's workes." See Thynne, Francis (MSS).

81/D/115 84/B/11

Argument, An - in defence of a work by Mr Mountague against which the charge of Arminianism is brought.

Endorsed "Mr Mountague & Informers Ya: & Wa:", in first Earl of Bridge-water's handwriting. 8 leaves: 75" x 6" - unbound.

6878 | 55/B/14

Arguments of the Lord Keeper, the two Lords Chief Justices and Mr Baron Powell, when they gave judgment for the Earl of Bath, in actions between him and the Earl of Montague and others, as to the estate of the Duke of Albemarle. 12th Dec. 1693.

Folio, printed. 63 pages. (A Print removed).

9919 PB

Armes of Gentlemen in the Countie Pallatine of Chester. See Chester (MSS)

Arms, Book of - See Heraldry (MSS)

34/A/4 H

Arms, Book of - See Heraldry (MSS)

20/E/14 1

Arms, Coats of. Book of English Nobility. See Heraldry (MSS).

3/1/8

Ashley, Robert - A Treatise "Of Honour". Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Elles--mere. 26 folios, 85" x 65" - bound in vellum.

1117

34/B/58

Attorney General's Speech, Mr., in the House of Commons against the Bill charging Mr Duncombe with receiving money in specie and paying it into the Treasury in Exchequer Bills.

14 leaves; 115" x 75" - paper back.

9929 H 35/B/68

Aurum Reginae - See Queens of England (MSS)

34/C/11 #

B.T., - "Observations", a treatise of political science by T.B., consisting ac--cording to his exordium, of notes wch in reading of divers histories and other writers I have observed". 1174 H

Dedicated to Roger, Lord North, Treasurer of her Majesty's Royal House-hold and of her Privy Council. The book has "J.Bridgewater", the sig-nature of the first Earl of Bridgewater, at the beginning and end.

Lord North died in 1600. He or his heirs may have given this MS. to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, or his son, the Earl.

128 fos. and Index, Dedication and Argument;  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ". Bound in vellum, gold tooling - Fine.

Bacon, Sir Nicholas. See Parliament (MSS)

35/0/32

Bamford, Patrick. The Compleat Keeper, or, The Young Wood-man's Guide. A Treatise of the most meteriall points of the Ancient Forest Laws and the Acts and Statutes now in force - Together with Observations and Descriptions of the Nature of Beasts of Venery and Chace. In three parts. Faithfully Collected and Compiled for the benefit of all Gentlemen. By Patrick Bamford, Keeper of ye right Honble The Earl of Bridgewater's Parkes, At Ashridge in the County of Bucks.

X. 354 pp. Blind tooling. Gold tooling on back. Original Calf.

34/C/3 H

Banish'd Shepherdess, The - A Comedy.

Dedicated to the Queen Dowager by Cos. Manuche. (Qn. Henrietta - seems to have reference to the Restoration of Charles II).

8395

35/C/18

Bankes, Henrie. "A reviewe of Dr Kellisons survey of the first ground, or foundation (as he maketh it) of religion: to witt, the aucthoritie of the Teachers, Logically Analysed, and directly Answered, By Henrie Bankes, Doctor in Divinitie, and Chapleine to his Matie".

70 fos., bound in vellum - 113" x 8".

1132

35/B/66

Beard, Dr Thomas. Paedantius - A Latin Play.

40 leaves;  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $8\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Argumentum. 34/B/13

Lydiam virgine Charondae senis ancillam,
Amabat Chremuli olim seruus Crobulus;
Quam eandem sibi petiit paedagog? Paedatius.
Lydia, spreto Paedantio, Crobuli capitur amore.
Ast serua cu esset Charondae Lydia,
Minas ille virginem ut faciat libera poscit trigita.

ca. 1659

Paedantius - Argumentum (Continued)
Chrobulus, astutiis, suis suoruq, fecit numos
Et daret Paedantius: ipse Lydiam accepit.

Personae.

Crobulus.

Poglostus, seru? Chrobuli.

Dromidotus, philosoph?

Paedanti?, paedagogus.

Ludio, puer paedantii.

Tyrophag? parasitus.

Fuscidilla, hospes.

Bletus.

Parillus.

Lydia.

Mercator pannarius.

4to. Vellum. 38 11.

Bellarmini, Refutatio Roberti, et Calumniarum, quae asperguntur, Remotio per Rodolphum Rauens Oxon. et Johannensem Responsio quinta".

Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. 62 fos. Bound in vellum, gold tooling - fine.  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{6}$ ".

1153 FAC 34/A/14

Bellarmino, Cardinal.

See Burdon, Geffrey. (MSS)

6875 35/B/11

Bible. "A Collection of all those places of the Holy Scriptures which may be found in more bookes of the Holy Bible then one".

See Bridgewater, second Earl of (MSS)

34/B/18 +pc

Biblia Latina Codex Membranaceous Folio. Stamped Morocco. Arms in gold.

Blackletter. Rubricated. Drawings in red & blue of fine initial letters and scroll work borders beautifully written in double columns.

Contains the prologues of Hieronymus and at the end an Alphabetical
"Interpretation" of Hebrew names. A Prologue begins the copy:-Incipet
Epistola beati Jeronimi Presbiteri ad Paulinum Presbiterimi de omnibus
divine Historie libris". Contains a mnemonical jingle at the beginning
as follows:- Exxodus a genesi leviticus hinc Numerique Deutro Josue
Judi Ruth Regu paliqz, Es Thomas Judith hester Baruc Job, Da
Parabole. Ecclesias Canta, sapiens liber ecclesias Int pphas
ysayes, post Jeremias Ezechiel, Daniel, Osee hinc venit Amos. Abdias
Jonas Micheas, Abacuc, Saphonias, Aggeus Zacharias malachias post machabeus sic est finita veterum Lex et sua vuē Que noua Matheus Marcus
post Luca Johnes Hinc Paulus Roms Corinthis Epheseus qui ad Phili

9/H/4 H

atqz Johnes Post artus quorum finis sanc Apocalipsis
[Titus follows Tymothe Neemias follows Esdras, Johel follows Osee,
Nahum follows Micheas, which the writer has overlooked: after Hebrews
follow:- (1) The Epistle to the Laodicaeans

(2) The Acts of the Apostles

(%) The Acos of the Apostres

(3) The Epistles of James, Peter & John

(4) The Apocalypse 7

On first folio on verso - "Pe Fanwood Armigez de Sancto Stephanie in parochia de Hackington in Comitatu Cantii secundo die Decembris Ano Salutis nostrae 1590 Elizth Reginae tricesimo tertio Stilo Angliae".

On flyleaves at end: - Abbas Ascane terram dono tibi plane quam dum vivebat virgo mildreda tenebat Iste liber.

(Over)

- Continued Biblia Latina

Cur moritur homo si alga crescit in orto Contra vim mortis non est medicamen in ortis Dum moritur Dives concurrunt vndique cives Pauperis ad funus vix adest claricus vnus Res raro visa sit sepe a morte desicisa Dum cara pinguscit carnis temptatio crescit Unus quisque lete dui viuere sperat Dum sumus in mundo vivamus corde jocunda

Domynus Robertus Wynstanley Sacerdos est meus possessor

Jhesus est amor meus

Post hec audivi quasi vocem magnam tubarum multarum

Princes of yuet a flour of al godles de flour of gentyliide

In recommendacione

Summa XLS iiiid

In resurrexione tua Xre celum et terram

tetentur

Henricus byntim Thomas Uubrege

Johis Stokys of fordeuyche gentylman

of de coler

Johes fromke of lond'n marshate of

de banke

Jhesus Maria

There are numerous indications of notes in the margins sur--rounding the text which appear to have been obliterated by chemical action: some few are partly legible.

'Billarum Antiqua, Expeditio". The treatise concludes: "Thus I have shewed the manner of the Ancient Statutes, and the many inconveniences thereof: All which is remedied by that exact forme, which is now vsed, as shall appeare in the next Chap. of proceedings vpon Bills at this day. And here I will end this tedious discourse".

"Cornewell, 24 April, 1632". 145 pp, bound in leather. 117" x 71".

(Another Copy) 145 pp., bound in leather, blind tooling of crest. Do.  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ".

6934 85/0/52

Birdes, History of. See Fowles of Heauen (MSS).

Ditto Brown Cly.

34/0/20 01 1142

Bitting, A Discourse on the Arte of - with diagrams, by Ar. Sennaye. 1594. "E.R." on title page. 42 11, bound in vellum.  $15\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $11\frac{1}{8}$ ".

1143

34/A/26.

14 - U7 C1

· Blackwood, Adam, Extracts from . See Statute (MSS).

34/0/33 or 2536-40 H

```
1611
Bodley, Tho: - An account of an embassy to the United Provinces, withdrawing
         E lizabeth's financial support, etc., and demanding payment of debts.
                                                                                     35/B/33
            Endorsed in pencil - "Tho. Bodley Gent. Relation" (nearly illegible)
            34 leaves; bound in vellum. 9\frac{\pi}{4} x 6\frac{7}{8}. ? 1594.
"Booke of Chardge, The - at the Castle Rushen for one whole yeare ending at
         the Feast of St. Michaell Tharchangell" in Parishes, viz:-
                         The Parish of Kirke Christ of Rushen
                                             Arbery
                                             Mallow
                                             Stanton
                                             Mavourne
                                             Bradan
                                             Conchan
                                             Lonan
                                             Maughald
          Also a book of Allowance for the same period of Fees, Wages, Provisions,
          Reparacons, etc.
                             Year 1599.
               18 leaves.
 Ditto. - Year 1600 - 18 leaves.
 Ditto. - Year 1601 - 18 leaves.
  Ditto. - Year 1602 - 16 leaves.
  Ditto. - Year 1603 - 16 leaves.
  The Charge for the profitt of customes for Outgates and Ingates in every port of
     the Isle of Man for 1600 - 1606.
                                         10 leaves.
  A Book of Charge and Book of Allowances. Year 1604.
                                                        16 leaves.
     Ditto
                         do.
                                            Year 1605.
                                                         16 leaves.
               Cloth. 125" x 85".
 Book of Charge and Book of Allowances for Castle Peele, in Parishes, viz:-
                          The Parish of Kirke Patrick
                                                                                    34/0/8
                                              German
                                              Michaell
                                             Ballalaughe
                                              Jurby
                                              Andrews
                                              Bride
                                              Christ of the Ayre
                               Year 1599.
                                           18 leaves.
    Ditto
                Year 1600.
                             18 leaves.
    Ditto
                Year 1601.
                             16 leaves.
    Ditto.
                Year 1602.
                             16 leaves.
```

Calf.  $12\frac{\pi}{4}$  x  $8\frac{5}{8}$ .

14 leaves.

16 leaves.

18 leaves.

Assedaço terrar et tentor Thomae, Earl of Derby, in the Isle of Man. 1512-3.

26 leaves.

Year 1603.

Year 1604.

Year 1605.

Ditto

Ditto

Ditto

| Book of | f Hours. See Livre D'Heures (MSS).   | 34/A/1    | H   |
|---------|--|-----------|-----|
|         |  |           | ,   |
| Book o  | f Hours, Key to 97 pages. Calf.  | 34/A/3    | H   |
|         |  |           |     |
| Books   | of Hearings in the Court of the Welsh Council. See Wales (MSS).  | 34/0/38 - |     |
| Brackl  | ey, J. See Severus, Alexr (MSS).   | 20/E/16   | FAC |
|         | PEN 1th  |           |     |
| Bridge  | water, The Right Honble Elizabeth, Countesse of [wife of J.B]  | 8376      | +   |
|         | "True Coppies of certaine loose Papers left by the Right Homble Eliz-<br>-abeth, Countesse of Bridgewater. Collected and transcribed together<br>here since her death, anno Dni 1663".   | 35/B/35   |     |
|         | "Examined by J.Bridgewater". 84 fos. bound in leather. $6\frac{\pi}{4}$ " x $4\frac{\pi}{8}$ ".  |           |     |
| Do.     | do. (Another Copy)   | 8377      |     |
|         | 4 of the pieces are by Lord Bridgewater. 158 fos. 7" x $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".   | 35/B/36   |     |
| Do.     | "Moditations as the second of the Walls Disht  | 8374      |     |
| 50.     | "Meditations on the generall Chapters of the Holy Bible, by the Right Honble Elizabeth, Countess of Bridgewater, who died the 14th of June in ye year of our Lord, 1663".  313 leaves, in several books. Vellum binding. In the handwriting of the Countess, and corrected for copying by her husband. | 35/C/16   | FAC |
|         | Dul 1/10   |           |     |
|         | V  |           |     |
| Do.     | Meditations on consecutive chapters of the Bible & Apocrypha. 4to. With clasps, lock & key. A fair copy. "Examined by J.Bridgewater".  | 32/0/9    |     |
|         |  |           |     |
| Do.     | Meditations on the Severall Chapters of the Old Testament. Folio. With clasps & lock. Ornamentally bound - leather covering wood. Edges tooled and gilt. Fair copy.  | 8/G/8     |     |
| Bridge  | water, Second Earl of. A Collection of all those places of the Holy Scriptures which may be found in more bookes of the Holy Bible then one In the handwriting of the Second Earl of Bridgewater. 4to. Calf. 115 pages written on - the rest blank.  | 34/B/18   | FRC |
| Bridgew | rater, Francis, Third Duke of - Abstract of Deeds, etc. of his Estates - taken in 1761. Folio. Half bound.   | 20/E/10   |     |
| Bridgew | rater House. See Cleveland.  | 11/9/2    |     |
|         |  |           |     |

| Buckhurst, Lord v. The Executors of the Lady Ann Dacre.  See Law-suit (MSS).   | 35/C/47<br>35/C/48<br>34/A/28 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Bucks: Alphabetical List of Towns in Com: by Hundreds. "Dd by Mr Wells Cl. of the Peace 150 Sept.62". 8 leaves. Vellum binding 81 x 6".  | 8578   <br>85/B/41            |
| Bucks: Polling book for. For Years 1698 & 1700. 53 leaves. 124" x 78".   | 8629a H<br>35/C/20            |
| Bucks: Militia Book of Orders, by Deputy Lieutenants. 1677-1715.  88 leaves, bound in Vellum. 115 x 75.  | 8525 H                        |
| Burdon, Geffrey. "A Proposition of a Bloodlesse Stratagem" - a treatise "to amaze and beate downe" Cardinal Bellarmino, by Geffrey Burdon.  Addressed to James I. 15 leaves, bound in Vellum, gold tooling.  6½ x 4½. (Injured by damp). | 6875<br>75/B/11               |
| Burghope, George, Vicar of Ashridge. A Consolatory Discourse written to the right Honble John, Earl of Bridgewater, upon the losse (by burning) of his two eldest sons.  4to. Calf. 1687.  | 34/B/4 = 8614 B<br>FAC        |

Burghope, George, do. See Sermons (MSS).

Burghope, Miss Marie. "The Vision", by Miss Marie Burghope, daughter of Vicar 35/B/62 of Ashridge. A Poetical description of Ashridge, dedicated to the Ladie Mary Egerton.

19 leaves. Old leather & Crest. 9% x 7%.

Burleygh's Commonwealth. 1592. Preface thus:- "A Slainderous and defamatory Libell sett out and published by the Trayterous Papists beyonde Seas", and intituled "A declaration of the true causes of the great troubles presup-posed to be intended against the Realme of England, wherein the indifferent Reader shall manifestly perceaue by whome and by what meanes the Realme is brought into theis pretended troubles Seene and allowed Anno domini 1592".

"Burleygh's Commonwealth" - in the 2nd Earl of Bridgewater's hand-writing. 50 fos. Bound in vellum. 12" x 7%.

Canutus, his lawes, A short explication of some things contained in 45 pages. Vellum binding. 7% x 6". In J.B's Catalogue. 34/B/24 34/B/2 Carbery, Richard, Earl of - "Advice to his Sonn" H 34 folios. Golden Grove 30th Sep. 1651. A Copy. 8%" x 6". 41/D/22 -- H Carolina Threnodia. See Herbert, Sir Thos. (MSS). 35/B/16 35/B/18-21 35/B/23 Carter, John, See Sermons (MSS). 35/C/13 Castlehaven, Earl of; Trial, etc. See Parliament (MSS). Catalogue 34/B/61 of lithograph views of Syrian Scenery - drawn by 1st Earl of Ellesmere and Lady Ellesmere. 10 fos.  $8\frac{\pi}{4}$  x  $7\frac{\pi}{8}$ . of the MSS in the Library of Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, by Rev. 10/0/30 J.J.Smith - Not Manuscript. of the Larpent MSS - Not Manuscript. 26/B/11 of the Library at Trentham, Staffordshire - the Right Honourable Earl Gower - 3/I/2 1782. Marked outside "Scientific (meaning Analytical) Catalogue". Folio. of the books at Dunrobin 1786. 3/1/1 Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium qui in Museo Britannico asservantur 11/1/16 Pars II Arabic. London. 1752. Not Manuscript. Do. do. 11/1/7 do. London, 1846. Large folio. Not Manuscript. Catalogus Nobilium - A volume containing (1) "Catalogus Nobilium siue mag-6206D -natum Anglie". (2) Schedule of all ranks. (3) Proceedings in cases of treason, etc. (4) "Consanguinitas Regis Hispanie" etc. 35/C/1 73 fos. Bound in vellum.  $12\frac{1}{3}$  x  $8\frac{1}{3}$ . Also a list of pedigrees (mainly of Knights of the Garter) as follows:-Queen Elizabeth Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland Philip II of Spain Edward, Earl of Worcester Henry Cary, Baron of Hunsdon Thomas, Lord Borough Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, &c. Edmund, Lord Sheffield William, Ld. Burghley Sir Francis Knollys Charles, Ld. Howard of Effingham George Cary, Lord Hunsdon Henry, Earl of Pembroke Henry IV of France William Brook, Ld. Cobham James VI of Scotland Robert, Earl of Essex Christian IV of Denmark Thos. Earl of Ormond & Ossery Sigismund of Sweden Thos. Baron of Buckherst Lewis, Duke of Wirtemberg Gilbt Talbot, Farl of Shropshire, &c.

G. Clifford, Earl of Cumberland

Frederick IV Elector Palatine

John Casimir, Duke of Saxony

| Catechism, A. translated out of Latin into English - "by my sonne". in J. B's  | 8379a                  |
|--|------------------------|
| handwriting. 72 folios. Bound in Calf. 55" x 35"   | 34/A/23                |
| Catt, A, may look at a King. See Kings. (MSS)  | 35/E/70                |
| Certaine Observations, or Maxims of State. See Halifax, Marquis of (MSS)   | 35/B/69 ——             |
| Challoner, Sir Thomas - See Usurer (MSS)   | 34/C/34 ———            |
| Chaplaine's new yeare's guift, A, or, A Declaration of the six Holy daies, by Roger Fentoun. Pedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.  26 folios. Bound in vellum. Fine gold tooling. January 6th 1601.   | 1152<br>34/B/37        |
| Character of a Trimmer, The 117 leaves with black tooling, good. Bound in Vellum.  | 8371 U7 C 5<br>85/9/15 |
| Charge, for a Justice of Peace, and for a Leet. See Lectures. (MSS)  | 35/C/29                |
| Charles I. Journey into Scotland 1616, Advertisement of. See Miscellanea. (MSS)  | 58/G/6                 |
| Do. Copies of letters from, to the Prince of Wales, about the Treaty of Newport. 40 leaves. Bound in vellum. 12% x 7%.   | 7782 U7.C5             |
|  |                        |
| Charles II. See Memorial. (MSS) - The Charles II.  | 85/B/40                |
| Charterhouse - Statement of the expenses of Suttons Hospital (Charterhouse) established by the Governors, rates for food. &c. 1754-1762.  37 leaves. 4to. 95" x 75".   | 10,287 U786            |
|  |                        |
| Charters and Statutes. MS Collection of Charters on vellum with the name "Robt. Bulkeley" on the fly leaf (in an Elizabethan hand)  (a) The Statute of Westminster.  (b) Index of Les Chapitres de la gnd chre.  (c) Do. de la chre de la fforeste.  (d) Les Chapitres de Myrton (Merton)  (e) Do. Marlebge. | 34/A/8 U7C 4           |
|  |                        |

# Charters and Statutes (Continued)

34/A/8

| (f)               | Les Chapitres of Westminster le primier.                                  |
|-------------------|---|
| (g)               | Do. of Gloucester.  |
| (h)               | Do. of Westminster le seconnd.  |
| (i)               | Do. le - statute de Vigams.   |
| (j)               | Do des fins   |
| (k)               | Heading cutt off. Illuminated page of Christ crucified and Mary and John. |
| (1)               | Monthly Calendar with Saints days.  |
| (m)               | Text of la grande Chartre.  |
|                   | " La Chartre de la fforeste with an illuminated page.                     |
| (n)<br>(o)<br>(p) | " the porweances de Merton.   |
| (0)               | " les estatutz de Marleberge, with an illuminated page.                   |
| (g)               | " Westmostrer le primier. Do.   |

" les Estatutz de Gloucestre. (r) Do. " Les explanacones d l'estatut (s)

de Gloucestre. Do. " Westmostier le secound, Do. (u) Le Statut d'acheatours des terres. Do. (v) Le Statut des Religions. (w) L'Estatut des Vigans.

Do. Do. (x) L'Estatut des Fins. Do. (y) L'Estatut de Wyncestre.

(z) L'Estatut des Marchands. Les pointz de la veiwe des Marchand. (a') L'Estatut des Conspiratours.

L'Estatut de moneie & des mesures. (b') Statutum de Homagio.

168 folios on vellum. Rebound, blind tooling and arms with a Marquis' Coronet. some of the later leaves have apparently been misplaced in binding. 55" x 35". See also Statutes (MSS)

Chaucer, "Ellesmere" - See Ellesmere (MSS)

H Chesse, A Game at. (A Play) by Tho. Middleton. In J. B's Catalogue. 53 folios. Vellum bound, gold tooled, edges mice eaten.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  x 6".

34/B/17 USK

### Chester, Armes of Gentlemen in the Countie Palatine of

1114 47 64

The County Palatine The Cittie of Chester. Leofricus Erle of Chester, beffore the Conquest. Hugh Lupus, Erle of Chester. Richard, Erle of Chester, sonne to Hugh Lupus. Ranulf, Erle of Chester. Ranulf - 2 - Erle of Chester. Hugh Kefilioc, Erle of Chester. Ranulf - 3 Erle of Chester and Lincolne. John Scott, Erle of Chester. Edward, Erle of Chester, eldest sonne

of K. H. 3.

Abbay of Vale Roiall. Abbay of Cumbermere. Abbay of Chester. Abbay of Norton. Abbay of Delacress. The Priory of Chester. Eustace de Monte-alto, Baron of Hawarden, Steward of Chester. William fitz-Nigell, Baron of Halton, Constable & Marshall. W. de Malbedenk, vulgo Malban, Baron of Nantwich. David Clark, Baron of Malpas, Secretary. Hamon Massy, Baron of Dunham.

34/E/82

#### Chester (Continued)

Warren Vernon, Baron of Shipbroke. W. Venables, Baron of Kinderton. Rob. Stockport, Baro of Stockport. Roberte de Roteland, a quo Whitmore. Bigot de Loges, a quo Ardern. Ranulfus de Mesnilwarin, a quo Manwaring. Osbertus filius Tezzonis, a quo Boidell. Ardern, de Ardern. Ardern, de Timperley. Aldersey of Aldersey & of Spurston. Aldersey, de Midle - Aldersey. Audley. Aston, de Aston. Alexander, de Wistaston. Alpram. Brereton de Brereton. Brereton, de Malpas. Brereton, de Tatton. Brereton, de Ashley. Brereton, de Honford. Brereton, de Burroes, in co. Flint. Brereton, de Eccleston (no arms) Bonbury, de Stanney. Bouth, de Dunham. Brook, de Leighton. Brook, de Norton. Bold, de Vpton. Bostock, de Bostock. Bostock, de Moulton. Bostock, de Churton. Bostock, de Barton Barton. Boidell, de Pulcroft. Boidell. Bulkley, de Bewmaris. Beeston, de Beeston. Bromley, de Norbery. Bromley, de Darnford. Bressy, de Bulkley. Bressy, de Tirton. Bird, de Yowley. Bird, de Clopton. Bird, de Broxon. Bebington, de Chorley. Bruyn, de Stapleford. Bruyn, de Tarvin. Birchells, de Birchells. Brindley, de Wistaston. Barrow, de Chester. Brickhill, de Bretton. Birkenhead, de Huxley. Calueley, de Lea. Cholmundley, de Cholmley. Chitwood de Worleston. Cliff, de Huxley. Croxton, de Rauenscroft. Claiton, de Thelwall.

Carington, de Carington.

Colgreue, de Hargreve.

Cotton, de Cotton, et Cotton, de 1114 Combermere. Calcot de Calcott. 34/E/82 Chantrell, del Baites. Cocker, de Strethill. Cradock. Clutton, de Nantwich. Crew, de Cholmston. Dutton, de Dutton. Done, de Vtkinton. Damport, de Damport ) now Damport, de Bramhall | Davenport Damport, de Henbury. Damport, de Calueley. Damport, de Woodford. Damport, de Wheltrough. Delues, de Duddington. Daniell, de Tabley. Daniell, de Darsbury. Domvile, de Limm. Dodd, de Edge. Dodd, de Broxton. Dodd, de Bickerton. Dokenfeld, de Dokenfeld. Downes, de Taxhall. Duncalf, de Foxherst. Dalby. Darby, de Chester. Egerton, Baro de Ellesmere, das cancellarius. Egerton, de Olton. Egerton, de Ridley. Egerton, de Wrinehill. Fitton, de Goseworth. Foulshurst, de Crew. Filkin, de Tattenhall. Frodsham, de Elton. Foluile, de Midlewich. Falingbrome. Grosuenor, als Gravenor, de Eaton. Gerard, de Crewood. Gleyve, de High Ligh. Golborne, de Overton. Golborne, als Goodman, de Golborne Davy. Goodman, de Chester. Glegg, de Gaiton. Griffin, de Barderton. Grimesdich, de Grimesdich. Glasier, de Chester. Hatton, dns Cancellarius. Hatton, de Hatton. Hatton, de Shrewsbury. Hatton, de Mirstybirches. Hatton, de Vale roiall. Holford, de Holford. Hurleston, de Picton. Hurlston, de Chester. Hockenhull, de Hocknell - Platt.

# Chester (Continued)

Hocknell, de Prenton. Hockmell, de Duddon. Houghton, de Houghton. Hulse, de Marbury. Hassall, de Hankylow. Holme, de Coddington. Hayes, de Litley. Hyde, de Norbury. Hollinworth. Huxley, de Leighton. Hankey, de Churton. Horton, de Hawle. Henshaw, de Henshaw. Hollinshead. Leigh, de High Leigh, de Westhall. Leigh, del Bouthes. Leigh, de Baguley. Leigh, de Adlington. Leigh, de Lyme. Leigh, de Ridge. Leigh, de Swinhead. Leigh, de High Legh, de Esthall. Lawton, de Lawton. Launcelin. Leech, de Carden. Leech, de Nantwich. Lecester, de Toft. Lecester, de Tabley. Lecester, de Worleston. Leversege, de Wheelock. Leftwich, de Leftwich. Lea, de Lea. Monhalt, Baro de Hawarden. Malpas. Manwaring, de Peever. Mawaring, de Ightfeld. Manwaring, de Carincham. Mawaring, de Calveley. Mawaring, de Croxton. Mawaring, de Nantwich. Massy, de Potington. Massy, de Tatton. Massy, de Denfield. Massy, de Timperley. Massy, de Sale. Massy, de Wincham. Massy, de Ellerborrow. Massy, de Grafton. Massy, de Aldford. Massy, de Edgerley. Massy, de Broxton. Massy, de Coddington. Marbury, de Marbury. Marbury, de Walton Minshull, de Minshull. Minshull, de Yardswike. Morton de Morton. Mere, de Mere. Masterson. de Nantwich.

Manley, de Pulton.

Meales, de Meales. Millington, de Millington. Needham, de Cranage. Norbury, de Frodsham. Newton, de Pownall. Newton, de Coo Lane. Nuthall, de Cattenhall. Oldfield, de Bradwall. Olton, de Wetnall. Poole, de Poole. Parr, de Bakeford. Prestland. Ravenscroft, de Bretton. Rode, de Rode. Row, de Maxfeld. Redish, de Catrige. Ropp, de Stapeley. Rutter, de Kingsley Stanley, de Hooton. Stanley, de Weever et de Alderley. Savage, de Rocksavage. Smith, de Hough, et de Atherton, &c. Starkey, de Stretton, de Netherhall. Starkey, de Stretton, de Overhall. Starkey, de Olton, et de Darley. Starkey, de Wrenbury. Smethwik, de Smethwike. Spurstow, de Spurstow. Sutton, de Sutton. Swettenham, de Swetnam. Tilsley, als Shakerley, de Holme. Shrigley, de Beristow. Smith, de Oldhaugh, in parochia de Warmincham. Shalcross, de Stowshaw, in par--ochia de Warmincham. Trussell, olim das de Warmincham. Sr W. Troutbeck, de Dinas Brain, in com. Denbigh. Tochet, de nether Whitley. Tilston, de Huxley. Tatton, de Withinshaw. Tattenhall, de Tatnall. Venables, de Kinderton. Venables, de Antrobus. Venables, de Horton, et Hartford. Vernon, de Haslington. Warren, de Pointon. Warburton, de Areley. Wilbrahm, de Woodhey. Wilbrahm, de Radnor. Winington, del Hermitage. Winington, de Birches. Winington, de Offerton. Wodnet, de Shenton.

1114

34/E/82

34/5/88

```
Wetnall, de Cholmston.
Wetnall, de Nantwich.
Worth, de Tiderington.
Whitmore, de Thurstanton.
Walthall, de Nantwich.
Weld, de Eaton, in parochia de
     Torporley.
Weever, de Aston.
Whittingham.
Withers.
Washet, de Copnall.
Wright, de Bickley.
Ashton, de mersey bank.
Ashley.
Adlington.
Alcuck.
Alcock.
S. Tho. Anvers.
Bamvile.
Basingwark.
Ball.
Baston.
Baguley.
Barneston, de Farnton.
Barton.
Berinton.
Golborn Bellew.
Bellott.
Beachton.
Bickerton.
Bayne.
Broxton.
Brett.
Bradford.
Blakenden.
Birches.
Bromhall.
Broughton.
Buirton.
Brok.
Brock.
Bro.
Capenhurst.
Carden.
Cottingham.
Charnock.
Sr. Nico. Colfols.
Sr. Geffr. Chedle.
Croxton.
Congleton.
Dancastle.
Dalby.
Darby, de Chester.
Dawson.
Dande.
Dedwood.
Eaton.
Ernes.
Elton.
Edge.
Fletcher, de Morley.
```

```
Goseworth.
Golborne.
Goostree.
Gee.
Sr. Hugh Godard.
Gamull, de Buirton Recordator
    cestris.
Haselwall.
Sr. Wm. Helsby.
Sr. John Hallom.
Hargreve.
Harden.
Haslington.
Havowden.
Harbronne.
Harbroune.
Handley, nel Hadley.
Harthill.
Hampton.
Henhull.
Hinckley.
Hogh.
Hooton.
Hulgreve.
Hanford.
Hunton.
Ince.
Ipstones.
Jodrell, de Erdley hall.
Kingsley, als Wetnall.
Knolles.
Sr. G. Kelsall.
Gualteras Lewett miles primus
     maior ciuitatis cestrie.
Levensholm.
Limm.
Litler, de Wallerscott.
Sr. Jo. Maclesfeld.
Moulton.
Sr . Hen. Mootlow.
Morton, de Werall.
Moulsworth.
Mottram.
More.
More, de Haslington.
Sr. Jo. Modberley.
Moston.
Orrell.
Offerton.
Overton.
Sr. Phil. Orby.
Oldhaugh.
Otworth.
Pulford.
Sr. W. Praers.
Potter.
Preston.
Prenton.
Prenton.
Parker.
```

Fesant.

# Chester (Continued)

Plumley. Pickmer.

Pointon.

Pigot, de Butley. Povey, de Shocklack.

Ridley. Ree.

Ryley.

Rodingreve.

Sr. Ric. Sandback. f. nothus comitis cestrie.

Sr. Raff. Steely.

Stapeley.

Strethill.

Stringer, de Farnton.

Siddington.

Sr. Jo. Sempier.

Spark.

Snelston.

Sound.

Shocklach.

Sr. Rob. Sturmin.

Sr. Hugh Snowdon.

Stockham.

Somerford, de Somerford.

Sr. Ric. Shuttleworth

Swinhead.

Sutton, de Maxfeld.

Spencer, de Chester.

Trafford.

Toft.

Sr. Piers Thornton.

Tetley, de Tetley.

Timperley.

Sr. Lucas Tame.

Tiderington.

Vawdrey, de Chester.

Venables, de Strethill.

Coloured drawings. 50 folios, Vellum Binding. Gold tooling. Good. In J. B's Catalogue. 74" x 6".

Cheyne, Lady See Account book. (MSS) FAC

Christian Meditations. See Mornay, Philip.

"Mr. Thos. Jones, of Commendums" - "The Churche faulle, describynge Church. that the faulle and ruyne of the Churche grewe by the Pope and prelates plot--tynge for ther owne pryvate abondonyng the truth and right government of the Church"

> With papers enclosed (6 leaves) of copies of statutes and extracts from writers on Church revenues. 239pp 8vo. 8%" x 6%" 7%" x 6" In J. B's handrwiting.

1114 Whettenhall, vulgo Wetnall.

Warmincham

Wheatley.

Wagstaff.

Wrenbury.

Wheelock.

Wanton.

Walton.

Warwick.

Yowley.

Yardswike.

Ward, de Capeston.

Wixted, de Wixted.

Wich, de Daneham.

Sr. Eustace Whitney.

Warwik.

34/B/88

28/B/1

34/B/59

1148 U7 C 3

54/B/33

Church.

"Th' Ecclesiasticall Discipline as it hath been used synce the Church was reformed by the ministers elders and deacons of the Isles of Guerneze, Jerze, Serch and Alderny established" by the authority and in the presence of the honorable Gouernors of the said Islands at the Synode holden at Guerneze the 28th of June 1576 et synce examined by the said Ministers and Elders et confirmed by the said honorable Gouernors at the Synode holden at Guerneze the 11th, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 17th dayes of October in the yeare 1597.

This is prefaced by a selection of passages of Scripture (many relating to Kissing as a salute) the first of which is a saying of Jesus reported by Paul alone "It is a blessed thing to give rather then to recease."

49 folios. 6" x  $4\frac{1}{4}$ "

1897 87 04

Church.

A Book containing.

"The names of Churches within euerie Sheire as the are in the Booke of ffirste ffruites.

The valuacion of all the severall Lyuinges of all the Bishoppes of Englande, with the Tenthes that everie one of them paiethe.

The valuation of the severall Deaneries in Englande withe the Tenthes that everie one of them paiethe.

A note of the Bishoppes and howe they are to take place eache Before or after other.

The names of the Custodes Rotuloru in eureie Sheire of Englande and Wales.

The nobillitie of Englande accordinge to their aucthoritie and degrees.

Officers of the Courte of Revennewe (with their fees)

Customers in London.

Customers in the portes.

The Courte of Augmentacon.
Reaceauors.
Serueiors.

Customer of the hauens within the duchie of Cornwalle.

The Duchie of Lancaster.

The Courte of the ffirste ffruites and tenthes.

The Courte of wardes and Lyueries.

Officers and ministers of Justice.

Lord Chauncelor - Sr Tho. Bromlye.

The Kings Benche.

The Comon Place.

The Countie Palatine of Lancaster

1198 U7B6

E4/C/16-

of Churches in Counties - per--haps relating to the next item as there are only 36 Churches given for Lancashire and more than 600 for some other Counties.

This is only a numerical total

Church.

1198

The Countie Palatine of Chester.
Officers in Court
The Admiraltie.
The Ordinance.

The Ordinance. The armorie.

Officers at Armes.

The minte.
The workes.

The great wardrobbe.

The Butlerage of Englande

The Tenthes. The Revells. Huntinge.

Musicions and Players.

Surgeons, phesitions, apothecaries

and astronomers.

The Kinges Bardge.

Artificers.

Officers and servants in householde.

The Garde.

36 leaves. Taken out of binding. 128 x 83

Church Eriefs, A Bill for the Abolition of,
Printed. 4 leaves. A print removed.

Printed. 4 Leaves. A print removed

Cleveland House, Memo respecting MS in. 39pp 8vo.

Codrington, Robt. See Verses.

Collier, J. Payne. See Shakespearian Forgeries.

Comus. "A Maske" See Milton, John. (MSS)

Concio ad Clerum habita Oxoniae Maij 24º 1598

"in templo beatae Mariae pro forma". Acts. Chapter 20, verses 26 & 27 Vellum binding. Fine gold tooling. 33 folios.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $5\frac{1}{4}$ "

Confessio Amantis. See Gower, John (MSS)

Consolatory Discourse, A.
Sed Burghope, George

(MSS)

34/0/18

The Pantrie.
The Butterie.
The Seller.
The Ewrie.

The pitcherhouse.
The Larder.
The Boilinge house.
The Poulterie.

The Scaldinge house.

The Pastrie.
The Squillarie.

The Jewell house.

The Beddes.

The Backhouse.

Mr of the Chaple of the Children.

The Laundrie.
The waf'rie.
Mr of the horse.

10316

35/B/59

11/G/2

35/B/7 —

11750-11755 35/A/29 —

34/B/14 —

1929 0763

54/5/21

26/A/±9

34/5/4 —

Coronation of James I and his Queen (Anne), The Order of, at Westminster Abbey. 1222 U7 C 3 12 leaves. Vellum binding, gold tooling, good. Design of rose and Crown.  $85'' \times 61''$ . 35/E/32 "King James and Queen Anne". J.B. Coronationis -Modus Siue Forma Regum et Reginarum Coronationis in Regno Anglie 35/B/61 RUTC3 sequitur in huc modum. Illustrated title page. Rubricated. Modern binding. Vellum Crest Marquis' Coronet. 32 leaves 2 paper leaves. 104" x 72" Court Officials. &c. See Church (MSS) 34/C/16 -Counsellor, Duties, &c. of, A. See Kinge, T. (MSS) 3/1/6 Crane. Ralph. Theological Discourse entitled "The Faultie Fauorite". 6870 U5 K2 on 2 Kings 7 2. Manuscribed by Ralph Crane and dedicated by him to Lord 35/E/5 Bridgewater Jan. 1631. Vellum binding, with fine gold tooling. 34 leaves. 7% x 6" Crown. I. On the rights of the Crown, with an Index. 1131 0761 "The Second booke is a retractation made by Sir John Fortescue of II 34/C/18 his opinion published in a former treatise for the title of H. 6 agaynst the title of Ed. 4" "Also it conteyneth his recantation of a discourse formerly written by him Agaynst the Raigne of Woemen". 93 folios bound in vellum. 128" x 85". Dacre, Lady v. Lord Buckhurst. 35/C/47 35/C/48 See Law-Suit (MSS) 34/A/28

Declaration of ye decaye of her Mates. revenue, A

See Revenue. (MSS)

De disciplina Ecclesie Primitanae. 1149

Dedicatory letter to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, signed "Capellanus R. F" 34/C/21.

13. folios. Vellum binding, fine.

134" x 94".

Defensiuncula Fidei Catholice opposita impugnationi viri clarissimi A. W. de formali caussa Justificationis.

Dedicated to R. B. Jan. 17. 1617.

vated to R. B. Jan. 17. 1617. Vellum binding, fine. 26 folios.  $8\frac{1}{5}$ " x  $6\frac{5}{5}$ ".

De Gradibus Academicis Concio ad Clerum, habita Cantabrigiae 17 Febr. die

1173 U7 C4

6864 U7C3

Ciner qui apud eos dies Comitiorum. With Introductory Prayers. In Latin. 20 folios.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $5\frac{7}{8}$ "

34/B/43

Delamaine, Richard.

See Mathematics (MSS)

34/B/65 -

Derby, Ferdinand, Earl of. Copies of Documents.

784 U7C1

34/C/10-

A Book containing copies of ducuments relating to the affairs of Ferdinand, Earl of Derby, and the arrangements made after his decease, viz:-

Articles of Agreements between William Earl of Derby, and Alice, Countesse of Derby.

folios numbered 7 - 13

Inquisitio post mortem Thomas Earle of Derby. folio 13 (verso) and 14.

Do. Do. Edward Do. Folio 15.

Inq: p m Ferdinando Earl of Derby
folios 15 (verso) - 17

Do. Do. Do. folios 18 to 27.

Do. Do. folios 27 verso to 35

Do. Do. folios 35 verso to 37 verso

Do. Do. Do. folios 38 - 40

Do. Thos. Earl of Derby. folios 4I - 42.

Book written by Roberte Calcott as to the Countess and her three daughters being co-heires to the late Earl of Derby (Ferdinando) folios 43 - 90

An Alphabett of the landes of the Earle of Derbye post mortem Ferdinand per Wm. Gosse. folios 91 -94.

Extract from an Inq. p m of Ferdinando Earl of Derby. folios 95 to 98.

11th April 36 Eliz. Lease from Ferdinando Earl of Derby of lands for payment of funerall charges debts &c. folios 98 verso to 100

Derby, Ferdinand, Earl of. (Continued)

784

Co-Will of Edward Earl of Derby. folios 100 v. to 104.

34/0/10

Schedule of documents. folios 104 verso to 109.

Particular Notes of Evidence. folios 109 to 139. 124" x

H Devotion, Book of

(MSS)

34/B/16 U5L5

1. A Treatise on Private Prayer.

2. Confession of a penitent sinner to the Trinity.

3. A Service to God the Pather.

4. " the Son.

5. " the Holy Ghost.

6. " the Trinity

7. " of the Incarnation.

8. " Passion.

150 folios. No indication of the Author from J. B's Catalogue.

H Dialls in White-Hall Garden, The Description and Use of His Maties.
"J. Bridgewater ex dono Authoris" in J. B's hand.
The Author's name does not appear.

34/B/63 U7 C3

The Author's name does not appear. Vellum bound, gold tooled.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $5\frac{3}{4}$ "

Digby, Sir Kenelm. A Journal or Log kept by, from 22nd December 1627 to February 55/C/3 1628/9, with a relation of his fight with the Venetians at Scanderone, several 6858 directions to his fleet, &c.

128pp Unbound. 124" x 84"

Dissertation, A, on a theological work by Mr. Mountague (? Richard Mountagu successively Bishop of Chichester and Norwich?) Signed "J. S" 12 leaves 4to. Unbound. 8% x 6%"

6877 U7B9

35/B/13

Documents, &c. A Volume containing copies of various documents, in a clerk's hand 6162 U 7 5 as follows:

34/0/5

(f. 1) Epigrams on the state of Spain, that of England at the end of Elizabeth, &c.
The following is a copy of the former:-

The Cardinalls solycett all.

The Kynge grauntes all.

The nobles conffyrm all.

The pope determyneth all.

The Clargie disposethe all.

The duke of Medena hopes for all.

Alonso receaves all

The Indians mynyster all

The souldyers eate all

The people pay all The muncks and ffreas consume all and the divell at lengthe will cary away all.

| Docume | nts, &c         | ., (Conti       | Lnued)  | 34/0/5 | - 616 |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--------|-------|
| (f.    | l verso)        | Prescri         | ption for medicines and lotions.  | 6163   |       |
| (f.    | 2)              | A Praye         | r for the Sick, and a prayer by Bishop Ridley.  | 6164   |       |
| (f.    | 2 verso)        | Dissert         | ation of the profitable use of sickness.  | 6165   |       |
|        | Fos.<br>1 verso | 1585<br>7. Aug. | Copy Lease from Queen Elizabeth to Sir Francis Walsingham of the customs, poundage and subsidies arising in certain ports, for six years.   | 2299   |       |
| 11     | verso           |                 | Opinions of the Lord Chief Baron and of Walsingham's Counsel; on the case touching the above lease.   | 2300   |       |
| 12     |                 |                 | An Abstract of the Articles of the Lease.   | 2301   |       |
| 14     |                 | 15<br>11 May.   | Lease from Queen Elizabeth to Sir Walter Raleigh of the customs on remnants of woollen cloths for seven years.  | 2304   |       |
|        | verso.          |                 | "A shorte Chatechisme mad by Mr Cartwryght"   | 6166   |       |
| 22     |                 |                 | "The maner of the popishe Cursse with Book Bell and<br>Candell extended on Thomas Benett at Exeter in anno<br>dni 1529"   | 2031   |       |
| 22     | verso           |                 | Religious verses against bishops, &c.   | 2032   |       |
| 23     |                 |                 | An account of the imprisonment of William Dangerfield of Wooton under edge, and Joan, his wife, for being protestants; and their subsequent deaths.   | 2033   |       |
| 23     | verso           |                 | Protestant account of twenty-two persons taken by Queen Mary's commission for their protestant opinions, but released by Cardinal Pole, with their confession of their opinions on the Lord's Supper. | 2034   |       |
| 24     | verso           |                 | Account of the persecution of William Munt and his wife, and Rose Allan her daughter.   | 2035   |       |
| 25     |                 |                 | Do. Do. of Alice Bendon, wife of Edward Bendon, of Staplehurst, Kent.   | 2036   |       |
| 26     |                 |                 | Letter from the prisoners in the Castle of Canterbury, complaining of starvation (Marian persecution).  | 2037   |       |
| 26     |                 |                 | Account of the examination of Edmund Allen, miller, of Frettendon in Kent, who, with his wife, four other women and another man, was burnt at Maidstone 18. June 1587.                                | 2038   | 1557  |
| 27     | verso           |                 | Dialogue between the Bishop of Chichester and Mr Philpott on the Authority of the Church.   | 2039   |       |
| 28     |                 |                 | Copy of a letter from the Lady Vane to Mr. Philpott.  | 2040   |       |
| 28     |                 | 1555<br>10 Dec. | Copy of a letter from Mr Philpott to the Lady Vane.   | 2041   |       |
| "      | 0               |                 | Report of a speech of Mr Philpott's, denying the cath-<br>-olicity of the Church of Rome.   | 2042   |       |

| Docu | me       | nts, &c., (Co         | ontinued)  | 34/0/5 6162 |
|------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| i    | P. 7     | 29                    | "A letter wch Mr Philpott wryt to his Sister constantly to stick to the truthe wch she had frutfully professed".   | 2043        |
|      | 29 -     | verso                 | "A letter wch Mr Philpott wrytt to sertayne godley Bretheren being ympresoned for the truthes sake".   | 2044        |
| :    | 31       |                       | Note of proceedings against Richard Woodman before Dr. Gardner, Bishop of Winchester and Chancellor.   | 2045        |
|      | f.       | 32                    | A Sermon preached by Mr Burton at St. Magnus.  | 6167        |
|      | ff.      | 34                    | A Sermon preached by Mr Chapman at Dedham in Essex.<br>Ends "Your lovyng frend in Christ Rychard Parker"   | 6168        |
|      | f.       | 37. verso             | "Notes taken out of John Bale upon the Revelation"   | 6169        |
|      |          | 38 & verso.           | An Account of the trial and burning of Joan Waste, a blind woman of Derby, in 1556.  | 2046        |
|      | 38       | verso                 | Farewell letter from Bishop Ridley.  | 2047        |
|      | 39       | verso                 | Lines by John Bale against the Roman Catholic Clergy.  | 2048        |
|      | 40       |                       | An Account of the death of Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, 25 August 1576.   | 1205a       |
|      | 42       | verso                 | "The song my lord did syng the night before his depart-  | 1205b       |
|      | f.       | 43                    | "Notes taken out of Mr Smythe's Sermon"  | 6170        |
|      | f.       | 46                    | A letter from Mr Jon. Bradford to Mrs Browen.  Do. Do. Do. to "a faythful woman in her heavynes and trowble".  | 6171        |
|      | f.<br>48 | 47 verso -            | A letter from Mr Bradford to Lady Vene, a great Supporter of the Sayntes in Qn mary's time, died in Holborne 1568.   |             |
|      | f.       | 48 verso              | "A letter wreton by the Lady Jane in the end of the newe testament in Greek the wch she sent to her sister the Lady Katheren the nyght before she suffered".   | 11830       |
|      | "        | н                     | "The examination of Dryver's wyfe befor Doctor Spencer the Chancellor of Norwich" and her second examination.  | 2049        |
|      | 49       | verso                 | An account of the persecution of Mr Robert Glover and<br>John Glover his brother, in the diocese of Lichfield,<br>and a letter from Robert Glover to his wife. | 2050        |
|      | 55       |                       | An account of the persecution of John and William Glover.  | 2051        |
|      | 56       |                       | A letter from James Bradshawe to George Marsh in prison, and a prayer of James Marsh.  | 2052        |
|      | 56       | verso 1554<br>7. Jan. | Mr Hooper's complaint of his treatment in the Fleet. Account of an interview between Mr Hooper and Sir Anthony Kingston.                                       | 2053        |
|      | 57       |                       | A Letter from Mr Hooper to his wife.   | 2054        |
|      | 60       |                       | A prayer said at the stake by Steven Knight, burnt at Malden in Essex.   | 2055        |
|      |          |                       |  |             |

| Juni 1100 , 100 . | , ( 0 0 11 0 11 11 11 | ~~/  |        |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--------|
|                   |                       | count of the burning of Jon Laurence at Colchester me time a Friar.  |        |
| 60 verso          | A le                  | tter from Mr Bradford on Predestination.   | 2056   |
| 61                | Note                  | on the above letter, and concerning Election.  | 2057   |
| 63                |                       | ogue between Mr Bradford and Mr Doctor Pendleton ately turned frome a Protestant to Papistrye".  | 2058   |
| 64                | "Cer                  | tayn reasons against transubstanciation gathered by on Bradford, and given to Dr Weston and others".   | 2059   |
|                   | Dial.                 | ogues between Dr Weston and Mr Bradford in prison.   |        |
| 66.               |                       | ogue between "Mr Bradford and a gentleman's servant yng sent to veset hym".  | 2060   |
| 66 verso          |                       | account of the martyrdom of John Bradford and John eaffe at Smithfield.  | 2061   |
| 67 verso          |                       | e effect and somme of the last examynation of Mr Jon radford in the Churche of St Mary Overyes".   | 2062   |
| 70 verso          | Talk                  | between Mr Bradford and Archdeacon Harpsfield.   | 2063   |
| 72 verso          | Diss                  | sertation on the Christian Sacrifice - Proverbs 23, 26   | . 2064 |
| 73                | Note                  | s on the Epistle to the Romans.  | 2065   |
| 74                |                       | ession of faith of two men who were put to death at erry. 12 July 1584, and their prayer.  | 2066   |
| 74 verso          | Note                  | s out of Foxe's Monuments of the Church.   | 2067   |
| 75                | A Di                  | alogue between Athest and Zelot on Predestination.   | 2068   |
| 80                | "Cer<br>Pr            | tayn questions and answers towchyng the doctryne of edestynation, the use of God's Word and Sacraments".   | 2069   |
| 81                | *A t                  | true defynicion of Concience by Mr D. Dove".   | 2070   |
| 83                | A Di                  | alogue delivered by Mr Chapman.  | 2071   |
| la                |                       | odly Prayer and thanksgevyng woorthy the Christian bora and Theodosia of our dayes".   | 2072   |
| "                 | The by                | Queen's prayer for the success of the expedition led : the Earl of Essex to Calse (? Calais)   | 12050  |
|                   | 5 July (b)            | Speech of the Queen to the Popish Ambassador.  A prophecy in rhyme.  A prescription for the stranggory, the jaundice and the gnawing and griping of the bellie and the fallinge sycknes. | 1195   |
| 2a verso          | Line:                 | s called the will and last testament of Leonard Thickene, imprisoned for three years.  | -      |
| f. 2ª verso       | Extra                 | acts from Mahommedan manifesto.  | 3173   |

| 1        | Documents, &c     | c., (Co       | ntinued)  | 34/0/5 | 6162 |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|---|--------|------|
|          | f. 3ª             |               | Account of an Apparition seen in the sky at Cockermouth, 8 March 1598, sent by Mr Candrey to William Southern, at Rugby.                              | 6174   |      |
| Land     | n                 |               | The Epitaph on Martin Luther's tomb.  | 6175   |      |
|          | н                 |               | Letter from Mr Dr Chapman to Mr Downyng who is sick.  | 6176   |      |
|          | ga verso          |               | Articles proved against the Earl of Arundel concerning his plot with the Duke of Guise and Prince of Parma, for the invasion of England by Spain, &c. | 1196   |      |
|          | n                 | 1586          | Ten points of high treason of which Babbington and his fellows were indicted.   | 1197   |      |
| 593/599. | 4.a               | 1595<br>4 May | "A flat denyall of the the bold speeches contayned in the pamphlett begyning thus "whosoever sayethe and endyng thus "Moses his lawes". Anonymous.    |        |      |
|          | 5a                |               | Articles enclosed in the above, concerning the licensing of preachers without ordination.   | 2075   |      |
|          | f. 5ª verso       |               | Note of a bond of William Cownde als Adames and William Hare for the payment of their debts. (3 August 1599)  | 6177   |      |
|          |                   |               | Tenets of the Romish Church which Bishop Jewel at St. Paul's Cross challenged any Papist to prove.  | 2076   |      |
|          | f. 6a verso       |               | Some prescriptions for deafness, &c.  | 6178   |      |
|          | f. 7a             |               | A Dialogue between the Vices and an Angel, and some other verses.   | 6179   |      |
|          | f. 7 <sup>a</sup> |               | A prescription for a cold. 4 M Dela June  | 6180   |      |
|          | f. ya verso       |               | "A Comparyson between faythe and Incrudelyty"   | 6181   |      |
|          | f. 88             |               | The Act of the six Articles (1539)  | 6182   |      |
|          | f. 88 verso       |               | A satirical epitaph (on Leicester?) signed Wa. Ra.  | 6183   |      |

here lyes the noble warryor yt never
bludyed sword
her lyes the noble Courtier yt never
kept his woord
her lyes his excellency yt governs
all the state
her lyes the L. of L. that all ye
world did hate.

Wa. Ra.

Out of Chaucer.

It is as follows:-

When faythe faylethe in preestes sawes
And lordes hestes are holden for lawes
And Robbrye is holden purchas
And lechery holden solace
Then shall the land of albyon
be brought to grete confusyon.

| Documents, &c.,          | (Continued)   | 34/0/5 6/62       |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| f. 9 <sup>8</sup>        | A Dissertation "of prudence, it is deryved frome provydenc"   | 6184              |
| f. 9a verso              | "Mr Wygynton concerning his howse and gardens in Showe Lane of the Goldsmythes Rents" A verse.  | 6185              |
| f. 98 verso              | Observations for Preachers.   | 6186              |
| f. 13a                   | Jeremias Bastyngyns. An Exposition, in dialogue form.   | 6187              |
| f. 148 verso             | Some devotional lines.  | 6188              |
| f. 15a verso             | Note on the Wars between the houses of Lancaster and York.  An Account of the battle of Newport;  Grave Morres versus the Spanish Cardinal - 22 June 1600.  | 6189              |
| f. 15ª verso             | "To Mr Anthony Bakon. An Apologie of the Yerle of Essex agaynst those that falslie and malicyously tak hym to be the onelye hyndrer of the peace and quyet of his contreye".  | 1205 <sup>d</sup> |
| f. 26a                   | Copy of a letter from Lord Chancellor Ellesmere to the Earl Marshall, the Earl of Essex, dissuading him from his present course of action and urging him to submit.   | 1205 <sup>e</sup> |
| f. 26a verso             | Copy of a letter from the Earl of Essex to Lord Chancello Ellesmere. Answer to the foregoing, defending himself   |                   |
| f. 27ª                   | "Sweete and suer signes of election especially to those that are brought lowe".   | 6190              |
| f. 28a                   | Pedigree of Bishop Bonner.  | 6191              |
| f. 28 <sup>2</sup> verso | An account of the descent of the Earl of Essex from Henry Lord Ferrars, who came to England with William I.   | 1205g             |
| н н                      | A note of the origin of the name Protestant, &c.  | 2076a             |
| f. 29 <sup>a</sup>       | A copy of a letter from the Earl of Essex to Queen Eliza-<br>-beth, on his retirement from Court, protesting his alle-<br>-giance.  |                   |
| f. 29a verso             | A copy of a letter from Lady Ryche to Queen Elizabeth, or behalf of her brother, (the Earl of Essex).   | 1205i             |
| f. 30a                   | On the celibacy of priests, &c.   | 2076b             |
| f. 30 <sup>a</sup> verso | List of the Archbishoprics of Spain, the yearly revenues of the King of Spain, the Universities in Spain and Portugal, the four principal orders of Spain, the tri-butary provinces, the Counsels, the number of Dukes, Marquises and Earls, and the population - estimated by a secret survey. | 6192              |
| f. 3la verso             | The styles of the King of Spain and the Sultan. Estimation of the Spanish Fleet.  | 6193              |
| f. 32a verso             | Musters of the men eligible to serve in the Spanish Army in 1587  | 6194              |
| f. 33ª verso             | A note on Zenobia.  | 6194 <sup>A</sup> |

| Documents, &c., (Con | ntinued)   | 34/0/5-6162       |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| f. 33ª verso         | A Note on the Family of K. E. 3 of England.  | 6194B             |
| f. 34a               | Account of the descent of the Earls of Essex. The same as No. 1205g, but continued several generations.  | 1205j             |
| f. 34a verso         | A Note "Consernyinge the execution of those men at Berye"  | 2066 <sup>a</sup> |
| f. 34a verso         | Rules drawn up by the chief inhabitants of Sheperidg<br>parva, Sheperidg magna, Farleigh Hill and Didnham (?) in<br>the parish of Swallowfield, co. Wilts for the orderly<br>government of the parish during the absence of the<br>justices. | 6195              |
| f. 36a verso         | Some historical notes.<br>Verses headed "Stycheborn's Vearce"  | 6196              |
| f. 37a               | "Twelves principall Comfortes of a troubled soule" by Matthew Wharttoum.   | 6197              |
| f. 38a               | Notes of four sermons preached by Mr Mylward at Uppingham, 27 May 1602, against Papists.   | 6198              |
| f. 388 verso         | Notes of sermons by Mr Dod.  | 6199              |
| f. 39a verso         | Catechism or Dialogue by Mr Burton.  | 6200              |
| f. 438 verso         | Note of a sermon by Mr Smyth.  | 6201              |
| f. 44 <sup>a</sup>   | Dialogue "out of Mr ffoxe" between Veretie and Custome.  | 6202              |
| f. 44a               | "The Prayer of Kynge Edward befor his death"   | 1183a             |
| f. 448 verso         | Notes of sermons by Mr Smyth.  | 6203              |
| f. 45a               | List of definitions of theological and other words and phrases.  | 6204              |
| f. 47 <sup>8</sup>   | A Sermon by Mr John Smyth.   | 6205              |
| f. 51a               | A Sermon by Mr Dodd. '   | 6206              |
|                      |  |                   |

Documents, &c., A Book containing copies of various documents, noted and partly 54/C/50 07 B4 written by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, as follows:f.l The Earl of Huntingdon's Conveyance of Lubsthorpe to the Queen for payment of his debts. f. 2 verso A presentation to a benefice by the Queen. 6140 f. 3 Licences of mortmain to the Companies of London. 6141

A special proviso in the Queen's grants of concealed lands.6142 A Clause, in royal grants, to dispense with former aliena- 6143 f. 5 -tions without licence.

f. 4

A warrant to the Sheriffs of London to deliver Alex. Bon f. 5 verso. attainted of felony.

| Doc | cume | ents, &c., (Cont | inued)   | 34/C/50 |
|-----|------|------------------|--|---------|
|     | f.   | 6 - 7 verso      | A Licence to transport out of the realm without custom certain merchandises which were brought into this realm and custom paid for the same.     | 6145    |
|     | f.   |                  | A Commission for Survey of the Rebels lands in Ireland.  | 6146    |
|     | f.   | 10               | A warrant for Sergeant Gardener for the office of Chief<br>Justice of the Queen's Bench in Ireland.  | 6147 .  |
|     | f.   | 11               | An obligation for the Bishop of W. to the Queen in £2,000.   | 6148    |
|     | ſ.   | ll verso         | A warrant for delivery of bullion to Sir C. H.   | 6149    |
|     | f.   | 12               | Concessio bonorum proditorum et felonium &c. Comiti . Arndelli.  | 6150    |
|     | f.   | 12 verso         | A confirmation to George Smith of the parsonage of Northoppe, with a repeal of all former presentations.   | 6151    |
|     | f.   | 13               | A licence to Dr Lopez for bringing in and selling of anise seeds and sumacke, prohibiting all others, &c. A bond for determing the said licence. | 6152    |
|     | f.   | 15               | A Commission for banishment of Jesuits and seminary priests.   | 6153    |
|     | f.   | 17               | A copy of the Lord Treasurer and Sir Walter Mildmay's warrant for granting of her Mates lands.   | 6154    |
|     | f.   | 18 - 22 verso    | Articles touching the repeopling of the province of Munster, in Ireland.   | 6155    |
|     | f.   | 23               | A Commission for dividing of the Seignories and ap-<br>-portioning of the rents in Munster.  | 6156    |
|     | ſ.   | 24               | A Commission for granting licences to transport moneys into Ireland.   | 6157    |
|     | f.   | 25               | A Commission for deciding and determining controversies in Munster.  | 6158    |
|     | ſ.   | 26               | A warrant for passing letters patent under the Great<br>Seal of Ireland to the undertakers of lands in Munster.                                  | 6159    |
|     | f.   | 27d - 30         | A royal Commission for making of leases.   | 6160    |
|     | f.   | 31 - 33          | The orders set down for respect of homage.   | 6161    |
|     |      |                  | Dated "15 June 1573" and signed by Burghley, Mildmay and others. (Copy) Unbound (should be bound) 125" x 81"                                     |         |
|     |      |                  |  |         |

Donne MSS. Poems and Problems.

See Prof. Grierson's Edition of Donne for Notes on this Book and Donne's other works.

"F. B" on cover "J. Bridgewater" in 1st Earl's writing. "Dr. Donne" in J. B's writing 8vo. vellum binding. 194 folios. 64" x 5"

Se 7921

85/C/14 U7 C6

E. J. Treatise of the Court of Star Chamber.

Dedication "To ye right honoble John Earl of Bridgewater, Lord President of his Maties Councell established in ye Marches of Wales and one of his Maties most honoble privile Councell.

May it please yor Lro. This booke was first digested into writinge by William Hudson Esqre a Councellor att lawe of principall note in ye Court of Starchamber and afterwards penned and presented by him to ye Lord Bisshopp of Lincolne vpon his accesse to ye great Seale of England. It is improper for me to say any thinge in ye comendacon of another mans worke Yett by yor Lrps. good leave I presume to thinke upon ye experience of many yeares service in that Court that noe one booke extant printed or written conteyneth soe much or soe great varietie of the Learninge of yt great Schoole of ye republique, it being in trueth not onely an historicall relacon of such matters as are there ordinarilye examinable but alsoe of ye constant forme course and manner of proceedinge therein I craue yor Lrps pardon for this my bouldnes; and leave to rest Yor Lordships seunt humbly att comand.

"J.E" MS. Foolscap size. 131 ffolios.

Eastwick, E.B. Vocabulary of the Sindi Language.
1843. Small folio. MS. 75 pp. Presentation Copy.

10/H/12

Egmont, John, Earl of See Memorial (MSS)

35/B/40 -

Elizabeth, Queen. Instructions to See Castlehaven, Earl of Tryall of (MSS) 35/C/13 ---

Do. Lincoln's Inn Association for the defence of.
Signed and sealed by 87 persons, including "Tho. Egerton".
Endorsed "Purchased of Mr. Geo. Hillier, 16th July 1853" - which means that the latter, having got possession of the deed, sold it to the British Museum, from whom it was, with some trouble, recovered (along with other documents) by the first Earl of Ellesmere.
Printed in the Egerton Papers, page 108. (in a box)

1193

35/C/34

Do. Do. Copy Summary of Records in the Archives of. See Agarde, Arthur. (MSS)

35/B/60 -

Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor. See Account (MSS)

34/C/14 -

Do. Do. See Account (MSS)

34/C/15 -

Do. Do. See Statutes (MSS)

34/C/33 -

26/0/12 UsL6

"Ellesmere", Chaucer. Illuminated MSS of the Canterbury Tales.
On Vellum. pages in all. illustrated pages.

This MS has been reproduced in facsimile in 2 Volumes, and published by the University Press, Manchester. The following note is taken from the Introduction.

There is a supposition that this Chaucer MS, belonged to the Order of Bonshommes at the College of Ashridge. Others are of opinion that its orig--inal home was in East Anglia. It has been further conjectured and among those who held this opinion was the Rev. Henry John Todd, librarian of the fourth and last Duke of Bridgewater that the MS. was included among "the old conventual treasures" in the MS. Collections of the Lord Chancellor, Sir Thomas Egerton, Baron Ellesmere and Viscount Brackley, to whom certain of the lands of the dissolved monastery at Ashridge were granted by James I., in recognition of his faithful services to the Crown. The only surviving son of Lord Ellesmere was created Earl of Bridgewater after his father's death. Some corroboratory evidence of the interest the Lord Chancellor took in the works of Chaucer may be deduced from the fact that Francis Thynne dedicated to him in 1599 his "Animadversions uppon the Annotacions and correctors of some Imperfections of Impressones of Chaucer's Works." The father of Francis Thynne was William Thynne, the editor of Chaucer, who was appointed to the work by Henry VIII. There are two MS. treatises written by Francis Thynne in the library at Bridgewater House, which are also dedicated to the Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, and which include grateful reference to the material assistance afforded to the Writer. No less a person than Francis Bacon also testifies to Lord Ellesmere's encouragement of letters. When addressing him on the question of the contemplated Memorial to the late Queen Elizabeth he speaks of him as "Not only an excellent Chancellor and Counsellor, but also an exceeding favorer and fosterer of all good learnyng and vertue."

Lord Ellesmere in later life did not sign his name in his books; nor does the Ellesmere Chaucer contain any Bridgewater signatures, but it bears a pressmark, which is believed to signify that the volume was entered in the catalogue of the library of John, second Earl of Bridgewater, who succeeded his father in 1649. This catalogue was made under his own supervision. In some of the books and MSS. belonging to the present Earl of Ellesmere, Bridge—water signatures are to be found. There is a copy of the "Flos Decretvm," which is known to have been made by one of the Brethren at the College of Ashridge, and which contains, in the handwriting of the second Earl of Bridge—water, the words:-

"Ex dono Richardi Coombe armigeri."

This note can hardly have been made before 1650, although the MS. may have reached the family at an earlier date, with the "Egidivs de Regimine Principum", which bears the same entry concerning its acquirement. After the dissolution of the monastery at Ashridge, of which voluntary surrender was made by the last Rector, Thomas Waterhouse, the impropriation of Hemsted, in the neighbourhood, was rented by Waterhouse in conjunction "with one Combe," and on his death in 1554, a Richard Coombe, his cousin, was left his executor. It is possible that besides these volumes other conventual treasures found their way from and back to the library at Ashridge in this manner.

The Ellesmere Chaucer was, however, at one time evidently the property of Roger, second Lord North. His signature appears on the end leaves with the motto "Durum pati," which he was in the habit of writing in his books, and there are also some verses in his handwriting. During the reign of Elizabeth, Roger Lord North, and Sir Thomas Egerton were fellow courtiers, they were both Privy Councillors, and both Knights of the Bath. Lord North occupied the position of Treasurer of Her Majesty's Royal Household, when Sir Thomas Egerton was Keeper of the Great Seal. Lord North was the senior by ten years, and died in 1600, whereas Sir Thomas Egerton lived until 1617. On the accession of James I. he was made Lord Chancellor of England, and held that office until within about ten days of his death.

There is a MS. Treatise of Political Science in the Bridgewater House library, entitled "Observations by T.B.," which is dedicated to Roger Lord

North, and which bears both at the beginning and at the end the signature of the first Earl of Bridgewater, a circumstance which seems to show that some transactions, either by gift or sale, took place between the two houses.

A few of the names which appear on the end leaves of the Ellesmere Chaucer have been traced as follows by the kind offices of Dr. Warner of the British

Museum, later Sir George Warner.

Edward Waldegrave, of the Friars, Sudbury, was the son of Sir Thomas Walde-grave, Knt., of Smallbridge in Suffolk, he died in 1500.

His elder brother Sir William Waldegrave, K. B., of Smallbridge, had a
daughter Margaret or Margery who married Sir John St. John of Blesto.

Their daughter Margaret or Margery married Henry Grey of Wrest (son of Sir
Henry Grey, de jure Earl of Kent).

Margery Seynt John was doubtless one or other of these ladies.

Sir Robert Drury, Knt., of Hawstead, in Suffolk, Speaker of the House of Commons died in 1536. His first wife was Anne, dau. of Sir William Calthorpe, Knt., of Eurnham Thorpe, in Norfolk.

Thomas Calthorp was probably a relation of Anne Calthorp. Sir Robert and Lady Drury had the following children.

1. Sir William Drury, Knt., Privy Councillor, M.P., died Jan. 7th, 1557/8.

- 2. Anne, married 1st George Waldegrave, son of the aforesaid Sir William Waldegrave, and 2ndly, after his death in 1528, Sir Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrook, Knt., who died in 1553. Anne Jermyn died in 1572, and is probably the Domina Jarmin of the MS.
- 3. Bridget, married Sir John Jernegan, Knight, of Cossey (son of Sir Edward Jernegan by his first wife Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Beding-field). She is probably the Domina Jarningham or Jernegan.

4. Ursula, married Sir Giles Alington, of Horseheath, Cambridgeshire. She

is probably the Domina Alington.

'The right worshipfull and my singula good Mr. Edmund Bedingfelde' is per--haps Edmund, the son of Queen Elizabeth's gaoler, Sir Henry Bedingfelde. Edmund Bedingfelde died in 1585, and his son Thomas, who died in 1590, married Frances, daughter of John Jernegan, of Somerley Town in Suffolk. This lady afterwards married Sir Henry Jernegan, of Cossey.

The Ellesmere Chaucer is on thin membranes of vellum in folio, in a modern binding, and was brought in 1802, with other MSS. and books from Ashridge, by the Rev. Henry John Todd, under the directions of Francis, fourth and last Duke of Bridgewater, for the purpose of being rebound, and placed at Bridgewater House, the London residence of the Duke. Bridgewater House and its contents, together with the Bridgewater Canal and various estates devolved by the Duke's will on his brother-in-law, the Marquis of Stafford (afterwards 1st Duke of Sutherland). They were further entailed under Trust on Lord Francis Levison Gower, the second son of the Marquis, who, in compliance with the directions of the Will, assumed the name and arms of Egerton, and was subsequently, for his public services, created Earl of Ellesmere and Viscount Brackley.

Embassy to the United Provinces, An Account of See Bodley, Tho. (MSS)

35/E/33 -

Embden, Earl of

See Spain

(MSS)

34/C/25 —

Do.

Do.

34/0/26 ---

England, the Realme of, Certain observations upon a libell against.

See Libell. (MSS)

England and Scotland. A Briefe discourse touchynge the happy Vnion of the Kingdomes of England and Scotland. Addressed to the Kinges Matie (Jas. I) 14 folios, vellum binding. 7" x 42"

1227 U7 C3

34/B/45

Epicedia.

See Verses. (MSS)

34/B/19 —

Equivocation. Latin Discourse on, by Roger Fentown, Chaplain.
Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

1134 U7 C 3

12 folios. Bound in vellum, gold tooling, fine. J. B's Catalogue.  $7\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $6\frac{1}{8}$ ".

34/E/29

Essex, Earl of. Promotions under the

See Pedigrees (MSS)

35/B/65 -

Do.

A Volume containing copies of the following: -

1612 0701

85/C/35

- Page 1. Copy of "The Earle of Essex his letter from Cales to the honour--able Counsell of England", &c.
- Page 9. Capita confederationum de quibus coeptum est tractari inter Ser-enissimos Principes Christianissimum Regem Francorum et Regi-nam Angliae circa novam Linguam tam offensiuam quam defendiuam
  inter dictos Principes &c. &c.
- Page 15. A Treatise perswadinge a second Jorneye into Portinggale anno dni 1595.
- Page 20. The Second Part.
- Page 22. Objections and Answers.
- Page 27. Summa Consilii Gulielmi Brasii de suscipiendo bello adversus Turcam, &c. &c.
  A Venetis et Polonis responsum oppositum.
- Page 29. The Omissions of Cales Voyage.
- Page 35. Copie du appointment de la ville del-encluse.
- Page 37. Questions to be considered of and debated by a Counsell at Warres.
- Page 39. Instructions to the Captains of Infantry and to the Fleet from the Adelantado of Castille
- Page 57. Considerations touching the Peace now in speache. (Between England and Spain).

Essex, The Earl of (Continued) Page 61 Copy letter from "the L. Keeper to the E. of Essex". 1612 - 70. Advising him to change his course and submit to Her Majesty. 85/C/35 Copy of "the Earle Marshall's aunswer to the Lo. Keeper's L're". Two Copies of a Petition to the Queene on behalf of the wtiter's brother (? the Earl of Essex) and two copies of a Commendation of the writer's peices of history to yr Excellency. Page 75. Instructions to the Lorde Willoughbie Collonell Generall of the English in service of the King of Denmark. Page 87. A coppie of the last Enstructions whiche the Emperour Charles the fifte gaue to his sonne Phillippe before his Death, translated out of Spanishe.

> Pages 95 Letter in English from (Charles V. of Spain) to his son, (Philip to 140 II) abdicating in his favour. 115" x 84"

Evans, David. Journal of, servant or steward of Lord Bridgewater, Concerning legal 6477 and other matters. The entries amount to a Journal, and one or two final ones seem to be written by the Earl himself. 35/C/31 45 leaves. Folio. 11%" x 7%".

Exchequer. Book containing some pages of accounts by Charles Morgan, 1694-6, 9895 U7 C 3 and then particulars of fees, offices, oaths and duties of all the Officials of the Exchequer. 35/D/46 4to. Bound in vellum. 92 leaves. 92" x 72".

Familiar Epistle, A of Mr Julian, Secretary to the Muses. See Verses, Political, Satirical, &c. (MSS)

35/C/23

Flick, Nathaniel. "Scholia super prophetiam Jonae", and "Ars Cabalistica" 6869 U 7 C 3 Dedicated to the first Earl of Bridgewater, April 1630. Vellum binding with gold tooling and fine colour. 22 leaves. 72" x 64" 35/B/4

Forces, The. Book containing schedules of the, in Great Britain, Minorca and 10,110 0763 Gibraltar, Annapolis Royal and Placentia, with the King's orders for their establishment, at certain rates. 11. May 1731. 54 leaves. 8vo. Leather 84" x 58".

35/B/47

Forest, Pleas of the. See Statute (MSS)

34/C/33

Fortescue, Sir John. See Crown (MSS)

34/C/18

Fortunia. A Latin Play. 18 leaves. Folio. Vellum binding.  $11\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $8\frac{1}{4}$ ". 1125 USKI

35/B/67

Fowler. See Sermons (MSS)

34/B/1 -

Fowles of Heaven, The or History of Birdes conteyning their true and lively figures 1142 U7 C5 with the whole description of theire natures in readings Gramaticall Logicall, Philosophicall, Theologicall, Hyeroglyphicall, Medicinall and Civill. Together 34/C/20 with the Coate Arms of noble Persons who beare in theire Eschutcheons Fowles or any part of a Bird. Edward Topsaell, c 1613 Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

Illustrated in water colours. 253 folios. 13% x 8%"

French Poetry, Book of

26/A/3 U 5 K2

Gainsforde, Th. "Observations of State and Military Affaires for the most parte 6857 collected out of Cornelius Tacitus, by Th. Gainsforde, 1612" With a dedicatory letter to "Sr Jhon Egerton". 76pp Folio volume. Vellum binding. 12" x 8".

35/C/2

Game, The Mastyr off, by the Mastre of the Game to Henry IV, King of England. Dedicated to Henry V, King of England, 1399 - 1413. 54 vellum leaves, 5 paper. Leather binding. Gold tooling. 104" x 84" (See the copy of this published for any observation on Lord Ellesmere's Plantagenet.

1123 05 63

35/B/03

Garnsey. See Guernsey. (MSS)

Geometry. Two treatises of. See Goo.

Giovanni Coprario. Lutes. How to compose. J. Egerton" "J. Bridgewater" (1st Earl of Bridgewater)
51 leaves. Vellum binding. 12" x 8". 6863 UTCI

85/C/5

Godly Meditations upon the Most Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper &c. By Christopher Sutton.

22/F/39

London 1632. With notes and dates of births, marriages and deaths of members of the Bridgewater Family in the handwriting of the 2nd and 3rd Earls of Bridgewater. Also MS. prayers. Clasps.

Goo, or Goe, Jo: Four books dated 1612 and two treatises of Geometry by. 60 leaves 125" x 85"

6894 U7 B6

35/0/8

The Olympian Catastrophe. Gorges, Sir Arthur.

Dedicated to the worthy memory of the most Heroicall Lord Henry, late illustrious Prince of Wales, &c. Fides fortibus Frans formidologis.

59 folios. 4to volume. Vellum binding. Dedications.

1. To the Queen.

2. To the Lady Elizth Countess Pal. &c.

3. To the Reader.

Gower, Lady.

See Account Book

(MSS)

28/B/1

1130 U7 C4

Gower. John. Confessio Amantis. Books 1 to 8 MS. 2nd Edition as dedicated to Henry Earl of Derby (afterwards Henry IV) with certain additions not found in the older MS. The first leaves of books I. V. VII. and VIII are missing and were missing in 1855.

Extract from a letter from R. Pauli to the Earl of Ellesmere of the 2nd

April 1855.

"The escutcheon on the right hand border is quartered blue and red over which there is a lion - not a talbot. The first initial is formed by another escutcheon, red on a blue ribbon with a white swan in it a very common em--blem of the House of Lancaster. At the foot of the page there is a black escutcheon evidently with three ostrich feathers. Now all these 3 shields contain, undoubtedly, the Arms of a member of the Royal House of England, so that the MS. originally must have belonged to a prince or king.

The handwriting is certainly that of the middle of the XVth century and very nearly resembles the character which the first printer adopted. I have therefore no doubt that it has been written after the poet's death, which

happened in 1408.

The first leaves of books I. V. VII. VIII. have been wantonly cut out. There are two letters in the margin of folio 20 book I. looking very much like a sign manual (H. D.?) The empty leaves at the end contain some notices in various hands of the XVIth Century being for the most part pre--scriptions against the ague. One says William Downes me tenet, which may prove that, the book, was not then a prince's or kings.

The handwriting, ink, othography and general correctness of the copy are excellent. It contains the second edition of the poem, as it was dedicated by Gower to Henry Earl of Derby with certain additions not found

in the older MS".

It seems probable that the book was the identical presentation dedication copy made for Henry Earl of Derby. After his banishment, when Duke of Hereford - and the death of his father John of Gaunt, the possessions of the House of Lancaster were seized by Richard 2nd: which may easily account for the book passing into private hands, by sale or otherwise.

Henry of Lancaster was created Duke of Hereford in 1397, and was ban--ished on the quarrel with Mowbray Duke of Norfolk in 1398. John of Gaunt died in February 1399, in the summer of which year Henry returned, ascending

the throne as Henry IV on deposition of Richard II.

The Confessio Amantis was begun at the instigation of Richard II, Gower, having become completely alienated from Richard, presented the com--pleted work to Henry, Mr Yorke Powell says in his History of the Contest between the Houses of York and Lancaster.

Dr Ward in his "Chaucer" in the "English Men of Letters" series says that Gower in the 2nd Edition of the Confessio Amantis, dedicated in 1393 to Henry Earl of Derby, omitted the Exordium and altered the close of the first Edition, both of which were complimentary to Richard II. He also says that "Gower's Confessio Amantis" has retained its right to a place of honour in the history of our literature. The most interesting part of this poem, its Pro--logue, has already been cited as of value for our knowledge of the political and social condition of its times. It gives expression to a conservative

Gower. John. Confessio Amantis. (Continued)

tone and temper of mind; and like many conservative minds, Gower's had adopted, or affected to adopt, the conviction that the world was coming to an end. cause of the anticipated catastrophe he found in the division, or absence concord and love, manifest in the condition of things around. The intensity of strife visible among the conflicting elements of which the world, like the individual human being, is composed, too clearly announced the imminent end of all things. Would that a new Arion might arise to make peace where now is hate; but, alas! the prevailing confusion is such that God alone may set it right. But the poem which follows cannot be said to sustain the interest excited by this introduction. Its machinery was obviously suggested by that of the Roman de la Rose, though, as Wharton has happily phrased it, Gower, after a fashion of his own blends Ovids Art of Love with the Breviary. The poet, wandering about in a forest, while suffering under the smart of Cupids dart, meets Venus, the Goddess of Love, who urges him, as one upon the point of death, to make his full confess--ion to her clerk or priest, the holy father Genius. This confession hereupon takes place by means of question and answer; both penitent and confessor entering at great length into an examination of the various sins and weaknesses of human nature, and of their remedies and illustrating their observations by narratives, brief or elaborate, from Holy Writ, sacred legend, ancient history, and romantic story. Thus Gower's book, as he says at its close, stands between earnest and game, and might be fairly described as a Romaunt of the Rose, without either the descriptive grace of Guillaume de Lorris, or the wicked wit of Jean de Meung, but full of learning and matter, and written by an author certainly not devoid of the art of telling stories. The mind of this author was thoroughly didactic in its bent; for the beauty of nature he has no real feeling, and though his poem, like so many of Chaucer's begins in the month of May, he is (unneccessarily) careful to tell us that his object in going forth was not to 'sing with the birds'. He could not, like Chaucer, transfuse old things into new, but there is enough in his character as a poet to explain the friendship between the pair, of which we hear at the very time when Gower was probably preparing his Confessio Amantis for publication.

Extract from a letter from G. C. Macaulay Esq, to Mr Strachan Holme dated September 19th 1897, about the book.

(It is a folio written on parchment, leaves measuring about 14 inches by 9% inches, at present consisting of 172 leaves, (three blank), written in double column, 46 lines to the column, good and regular writing of the end of the XIV or beginning of the XVth century. The leaves are in quires of eight with catch--words, the quires lettered a, b, c etc. in the right hand lower corner of the first leaf, except where this signature has been cut away by the binder. The first page has an illuminated border and a rudely executed minature representing Nebuchadnezzar's dream of the image with head of gold, etc., and feet of mingled iron and clay, which is referred to in the Prologue of the poem. The initial O with which the poem begins has within it a shield half black and half red suspended by a blue ribband, and upon it a swan, argent. At the bottom of the page a black shield with three separate ostrich feathers argent set in bands or, and in the right hand margin a crest which I take to be a dog (i.e. a "gower" or wolf - hound) with collar on a chapeau with helmet below, and suspended underneath a shield quartered red and blue, which I think had no device upon it, but I can speak tosi--tively about one only of the four quarters. At the beginning of each book there are floreated pages and large illuminated initials on gold ground. In other places the larger capitals (at the beginning the more important divisions) are gold on a ground quartered blue and red, and the smaller (at the head of other sections) are alternatively blue with red lines.) On f. 56 there is in the margin a grotesque painting of a man in armour with tail and legs of some animal, which has no connec--tion I think with the subject matter.

The book has lost no less than seventeen leaves, all no doubt before it was put into its present binding. It originally had 189 leaves (three blanks) in 23 quires of eight leaves and one of five. The leaves lost are those which origin-ally would have been numbered ff 2, 7, 49, 50, 51, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82, 119, 138, 153, 154, 169, 170. With reference to the present numbering they are as follows:

One leaf lost between ff 1 and 2

Gower, John. Confessio Amantis (Continued)

One leaf lost between ff 5 and 6 Three " ff 46 and 47 One ff 68 and 69 ff 69 and 70 Two One ff 70 and 71 ff 71 and 72 TWO ff 107 and 108 One One ff 125 and 126 T.MO ff 139 and 140 Two ff 153 and 154

There is an old numbering of leaves by separate books, up to the end of Bk VI, made probably in XV century. It appears from this that ff 2 and 7 were already lost when this numbering was made, but the rest up to and of Bk VI later. Possibly the cessation of this numbering may indicate that the first leaf of Bk VII was already missing at that time and the numberer was puzzled as to where the new book began.

(The writings on the blank pages at the end consist of prescriptions for the ague and for the plague (one with a date which is perhaps 1539); the statement several times repeated in a XVI century hand that the book belongs to William Downes; some English lines in XVII cent. hand signed T. P. Goodwyn and some notes about two parishes one in Cornwall and the other in Oxfordshire apparently belonging to the reign of Edward VI. The letters on f. 21 to which Pauli calls attention seems to me to be W. D. probably the initials of William Downes, and are certainly much later than the reign of Henry IV. On f 76 the name 'Phillipp Downes' is scribbled in the margin.

More interesting however than any question about the former ownership of the book is the character of the contents. I should say this M.S was unques--tionably written in the lifetime and under the supervision of the author him--self, a distinction which it shares with one other of the numerous copies of the Confessio Amantis. As regards correctness it stands side by side with this other copy (viz: - the Fairfax M.S. in the Bodleian at Oxford) and the two are far superior to all the other MSS of the poem. Being independent of one another they serve mutually to correct each others errors, and as our author--ities for the text of the poem nothing else can come near them. But another interest attaches to Lord Ellesmere's copy in the fact that it presents poem in a form different from any in which it appears elsewhere, and probably this was the form which the author finally adopted. The passages in the poem which are said by Pauli to be found only in this MS. and in the early printed editions are in fact found in several other MSS. e.g. one in the Bod--leian, one in the library of Trin. Coll. Camb. and one in the British Museum. For these passages of course Lord Ellesmere's M.S. is the best existing au--thority; but also it is the only copy which gives these additional passages in combination with the Lancaster dedication of the poem It is therefore what we may call the fourth recension of the work, the first having a dedica--cation to Richard II and also a conclusion referring to him with respect: the second the same dedication, the additional passages and a new conclusion: the third a new dedication to Henry of Lancaster, the conclusion as in the second edition but the additional passages omitted, and finally this copy, which has the Lancaster dedication and includes the additional passages.

One more observation on the missing leaves - I am inclined to think that the lost first leaf of the first book (between ff 5 and 6) had a minature upon it, for there is a space equal to that of ten lines or more, not accounted for. This may have been partly the cause of the loss of this leaf, but it will be obvious from my account that many leaves have been lost from mere carelessness.

As to the meaning of the escutcheons on the first page. I am hardly enough of a herald to give a decided opinion. I cannot help thinking that Todd was right in calling the crest a dog rather than a lion and if so it would be the crest of the poet himself. Surely if meant for a royal crest the animal would stand on a crown rather than on a hat. The shield below has not the poet's arms. Perhaps it is merely an ornamental quartering of red and blue. The other devices seem to have some reference to royalty, but the Lancastrian swan (which was worn by Gower himself in a collar presented by Henry IV) it is

26/A/197

Gower, John. Confessio Amantis (Continued) quite appropriate at the beginning of a work dedicated to Henry of Lancaster. suppose the three ostrich feathers must have something to do with the Prince of Wales. I do not suppose that Henry IV ever adopted them as a device.

> Dictionary of National Biography. Article "Gower".

A very interesting manuscript volume containing other poems by Gower, be--longs to the Earl of Ellesmere. It was presented to Henry IV by the poet, and came into the possession of Lord Fairfax who presented it to Sir Thomas Gower, an ancestor of its present owner, in 1666. It opens with an English poem, with Latin prologue and epilogue, entituled "Carmen de pacis commendatione in laudem Henrici quarti" which was printed in Urry's edition of Chaucer (1721). pp. 540 - 3 and in Wright's "Political Poems", ii 4-15. Eleven short pieces in French or Latin verse also in praise of Henry IV follow, and are succeeded by "Cinkante Balades" the most interesting section of the manuscript. They deal with love in all its phases, and are, the most poetical of all Gower's produc--tions. They are believed to be Gower's earliest work. The volume concludes with a long French poem on the dignity of marriage, illustrated with stories after the fashion of the "Confessio". This was the poem which Wharton mistook for the lost "Speculum Meditantis". Finally Gower, in an address "al univer--site de tout le monde", apologises as an Englishman for his French. The whole of this volume, from which extracts had been printed by Todd and Wharton first printed while it belonged to the Marquis of Stafford (excluding opening poem) for the Roxburghe Club in 1818. A few of the pieces, notably the long poem on marriage, appear at the close of a few manuscripts of the "Confessio" (cf. Bodl. M.S. Fairfax, iii; Harl. M.S. 3869 M.S. Trin.Coll.R.3.2) Herr Stengel reprinted (after collating various manuscripts) "John Gowers Minnesang und Ehezuchtbuchlein LXXII. Angelo - Normannische Balladen". Mar--berg 1886.

Great Britain, Commentaries of.

See Thynne, Francis.

(MSS)

25/A/67

Guernsey. The Book of Garnsey (Guernsey) and the Islands adjoining, with table of contents prefixed, 1580 - 1587. It contains the following articles: 54/0/29

1904 4165

- Copie of Henry VI's graunt to those of Garnsie testified by the Bailives.
- Orders (of the Council) touching the Isle of Garnsey, XI of March, 1568.
- Articles by copie of chronicles, charters and privileges for Garnsey, of services done by those of the Isle against forreine enemies.
  - Mr D(octor) Hammon's report touchinge ye matters of Gernesie.
  - 5. Customes of the Isle of Gernesie differing from the customes of Normandie.
  - The summe of the complaints exhibited by the inhabitants of Gernesie with the bailifes and jurates answer thereto.
  - An abstracte of such orders, grantes and privileges as the inhabitants of Guernsey do ground their complaints vpon.
- Articles presented by the procurer for reformation of the Isle of -8. Guernsie (in French)
- The opinion of D(octor) Hammond and Mr Norton vpon certaine articles 9.

54/C/29

sent vp by ye procurer for reformation of ye Isle of Guernsey, 6. Aug. 1580.

- 10. Letter from D(octor) Hammd and Mr Norton (to Sir Fr. Walsingham, London, 3 Aug. 1580) touching the articles putte vp by the procurer 1580.
- 11. An order sett downe by the Lord's concerninge complaints of the Isle of Gernesey.
- 12. Postiles to such articles as are thought presently meet to be answered.
- 13. Orders for Guernseie sett downe by the Lords, September, 1580.
- 14. M "to Sir Thos. Leighton, sent with certaine orders concerninge ye establishment of certaine things in Gernsie, Sept. 1580".
- 15. Points remained unredressed in the matters of Garnsey.
- 16. The effect of ye bill of complainte of ye inhabitats of Alderney against John Chamberlaine and Edmond Sexton residet there; May, 1585.
- 17. Advertizemt touchinge ye state of Alderney, with a petition (to Sir F. Walsingham from John Chamberleyne the Queen's farmer there) of a Commission for reforming of yt is amisse.
- 18. Articles to be observed by the Commissioners for the Isle of Alderney.
- 19. A Proportion of munition for the Isle of Alderney.
- 20. Draft Order from the Lords as to Customs the building of a Conger house &c. in Garnsey. (altered by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere)
- 21. Orders set down by the Lords in certain causes upon complaint of the inhabitants of Garnesey. 9. Oct. 1580.
- 22. Articles exhibited by the Queen's Commissioners to the bailyf and jurats of Garnesey; with their answer.
- 23. Petition to the Queen by Lewes de Vyck her attorney in Guernsey.
- 24. The Commissioners' report of their inquisition of Guernsey. With notes by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.
- 25. (Loose) Petition to the Lord Chancellor Brackley from John Herault, bailly of Jersey. (Not there)
- 26. (Loose) Reasons offered to the King in Council against an order of 23rd March 1692/3 concerning a Register of Certificates in Guernsey. (Not there)
  - An Abstract of a Commission 25 May 6 Eliz. directed to Tho. Carewe. A Folio Volume. 133 leaves.
- Do. Ecclesiasticall Discipline in See Church (MSS)

34/A/17 ----

| J | Halifax, Marquis of Certain Observations or Maxims of State by the late Marq. of Halx. With "A Supplement by Mr Cha. M" 20 leaves bound in red and gold paper. 114" x 76"  | 8585 U7 B6      |
|---|--|-----------------|
|   | Harris, Nathaniel. Poems in Latin and Greek by, on the life and death of Sir Thomas Egerton (son of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere) with prefatory poem to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.  19 folios and extra sheet. Bound in vellum. 9" x 7". | 1002<br>34/B/56 |
|   | Do. Latin and Greek verses by, on the life and death of Sir Thomas Egerton, son of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. Dedicated to John Egerton his brother. 17 folios and extra sheet. Bound in vellum. $9^{\circ}$ x $6\frac{5}{8}^{\circ}$  | 1008<br>34/B/57 |
|   | Harvaeomnema Anniversarium Oratio Habita in Collegio Medico Londinensi Julij<br>22º 1658º. See Stanley, Henry, M.D. (MSS)  | 34/B/15 —       |
|   | Henry the Fifth. See Orrery, Earl of (MSS)   | 35/C/46 —       |
|   | Henry, Prince of Wales, son of James I. A Relation of the Princes Noble and vertuous disposition and of sundry of his witty and pleasant speeches. 19 leaves 4to. Unbound. $6\frac{5}{4}$ " x $5\frac{5}{6}$ ".                        | 6862 UTB4       |
| K | Heraldry. June 11. 1669. A Book of Arms, enlarged and corrected by the 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, well drawn and illuminated. Begins with the Arms of Charles 2nd and includes the Bridgewater Arms without the engrailed bordure.       | 34/A/4 U7 C4    |
|   | 22 folios of vellum. Morocco bound. Gold tooled with arms and remains of clasps. $5\frac{3}{4}$ " x $4\frac{1}{8}$ "   |                 |
|   |  |                 |
|   | Do. Armes of Gentlemen in the Countie Pallatine of Chester. See Chester. (MSS)   | 1114            |
|   |  | 34/B/22         |
|   | Do. Book of Coats of Arms coloured by hand. large 8vo. Vellum.   | 20/E/14         |
| 2 | Do. Book of English nobility with coloured coats of Arms. Folio  | 3/1/8 0101      |
|   | Herbert, Sir Thomas, Bt. Carolina Threnodia. MS.  175 pp M.S. pp of Sir Thomas Herbert probably a fair copy. Recollections of Charles I. Original Calf. 8vo.   | 41/D/22 U7C4    |
|   |  |                 |

Historical Chronicles. A volume containing copies in various 15th century hands, as follows:-

1121 45 43

34/0/9

- 1. Part of Geoffrey of Monmouth's Chronicle, Book IV. cap. 13. Folio 1 to 24. More than half of the first folio is missing, and parts of others. This Chronicle has been published by the Caxton Society.
- II. Short Account of the Kings of England from William I to Edward III. Folio 25.
- "Prophesia de Rege Edwardo iijo et de seguela sua". III. Folio 26 and 27.
- Part of Nicholas Trivet's Annals. IV. Folios 28 to 36. These Annals have been published by the English Historical Society.
  - An old French Poem on Chess. V. Folios 37 to 44.
- A philosophical treatise by "Petrus Amfusus". VI. Folios 45b to 53. 12" x 9". Calf.

Historical MSS in Dawson Turner's Library. See Turner (MSS)

10/王/23

History of England from the foundation of the world to the time of writing - 8th 1128 U7 C3 34/B/26 February 1591. 319 pp Parchment backs. 8½" x 6½".

See Sermons

Hitchcock.

34/A/20 35/B/29 35/B/39

A book shewing the value of exchange of coins in different Hoffeman. Fra. countries and the fineness of their moneys. 22 leaves. Bound in vellum. 12" x 72".

(MSS)

2624 UTCI 2229 34/C/36

Horae Passionis. See Liturgies. (MSS) 9/H/17

See Church (MSS) Household Offices &c.

34/0/16

A collection of Proceedings in the House of Commons about 8405 U7 CI House of Commons. Impeaching the Earl of Clarendon late Lord Chancellor, with the Debates and Speeches concerning that matter. As also severall weighty Argumts concerning 35/C/19 the nature of Treason by Mr John Vaughan Serjeant Maynard, the then Sollr Generall, &c. in the moneths of Octor, Nov" and Deceme in the year 1667". 127 leaves. Vellum binding. 127 x 8".

House of Lords. "Remembrances for Order and Decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliamt by the Lords when his Matie is not there leaving the Solempnities 34/A/2 belonging to his Maties coming to be Marshalled by those Lods to whom it more properly appertaines" Some notes or Regulations and extracts from Journals of the House.

34pp. At the other end of the book a table of fees 11. With a note by the 3rd Earl of Bridgewater. "The Speakers fees for a private bill 10. 0. 0". Morocco binding. gold tooled with arms. 52" x 32".

Procedure in the House of Lords. "Remembrances for Order and 8445 U7 36 Decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords when his Majesty is not there, leaving the Solemnity belonging to his Majesties coming, to be 55/C/41 Marshall'd by those Lords to whom it more properly apertains". 38 leaves. Ornamental Paper backs. 115" x 75".

Huntingdon's. Earl of entertainment of the Countess of Derby. See Marston, John (MSS)

34/B/9

Huntingdon, the Right Honble. Elizabeth, late Countess of. Certaine Collections 6871 VIC3 of, for her owne private vse, 1633.

These are arranged as follows: --

35/B/8-

Dinerse Godly prayers. Preparacion before the receiving of the holy Sacrament. The Doctrine of the Lord's Supper taken out of Mr A. H. Booke. Of the misery of man. The secound consideracon, what moved Almighty God to elect us to salvation.

Of mans life. Psalmes of Judgment. Lamentations.

Gods love to those that seeke him.

Psalmes of comfort.

Justification and salvation is by Christ onely.

Christ the object of faith.

The promises of God, and who they are that have any interest in them. Notes taken out of Dr Andrewes booke of Sermons Bpp of Winchester of the Resurection.

Of the Church.

Dr Halls Meditations.

Of Repentance

Of fasting.

Of Affliction.

Of Death.

38 leaves. 4to. vollume, vellum binding. \4

A Treatise of the Court of Star Chamber. Hudson. William. See E. J. (MSS)

"Transactions between England and France relating to Hudson's Bay", Hudson's Bay. at a meeting between the French and English Commissioners for executing the 9611 Un C 5 Treaty of Neutrality in America. 85/C/81

Hudson's Bay. (Continued)

125" x 81".

9611

Copies of the papers touching his Majesty's right to Hudson's Bay, with the Answers of the French Commissioners 94 pp and Tailpiece. Vellum binding. Fine gold tooling. Crest.

35/C/21

Hutchins, Randulph. Tractatus de Spectris. Dedicated to Lord Ellesnere. Mo. Original Vellum.

34/A/7 U7 C4

Impositions

and Alienations. See Treatises.

(MSS)

35/6/9

1165 UTC5

Indice ou Table Alphabetique des Actions Recordes et Pleas mises avaunt per Monsr Plowden en ses Comentaries et des choses et matieres principalles con--tennes in icelles, &c.

34/0/22

20 folios bound in vellum. 134" x 84".

"A Briefe Declaration of the Gouernment of Irelande opening many Corruptions in the same, discovering the discontentments of the Trishry and the causes mouing theis expected troubles; And shewing meanes how to establish 34/E/48 quietnes in that Kingdome honourably to your Maties profit without any increase of charge". 1594.

1731 U1 C 5

Addressed to the Queen. At the end a petition signed "Tho. Lee" who poses as an Intermediary on behalf of the Earl of Tyrone.

50 folios including titlepage. &c. Vellum Binding. 82" x 64"

Considerations touching the Plantations in Ireland. Addressed to the 1721 0764 Ireland. The Writer Speaks of Ch. J. Popham having held his Office and after--wards the Attorneys Place and he compares the Planth of Virginia with that of 34/A/15 Ireland as a like difference as that of Amadis de Gaule from Caesar's Commen--taries. 1721.

52 folios. 6" x 4". mo. Vellum Binding, gold tooling (fine).

"Suruey of the present estate of Ireland Anno 1615. Addressed to his 1746 Ireland. most excellent Maiesty James the first. &c., E.S". Not Pompus Saperin Prefaced by the Report of King James' speech in Parliament 18th Nov. 1606. 34/A/16 31 folios. Vellum Binding, gold tooling, with rose and crown on the back. 64" x 44".

"A Vewe of the present state of Ireland. Discoursal by way of a 7641 U1 C3 Dialogue betweene Eudoxus and Irenius" By E.S. Comput Space -98 leaves. Bound in vellum, with gold tooling. good. 83" x 63". 35/B/25

Irish Peers. A List of, in a hand of Charles 1sts time. 102 folios 87" x 58".

34/B/5 U7 C3

Isle of Man.

See Book of Chardge

(MSS)

34/0/7

Do.

Do.

Do.

(MSS)

34/0/8

Italy.

See Letters from Venice

(MSS)

35/C/28

James I, King

See Coronation

tooling, fine.  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ".

(MSS)

35/B/32 ---

James I. "A True Collection as well of all the Kings Maties offices and fees in any the Courtes at Westminster, as of all the offices and fees of his Maties honorable howshold Togethr wth all fees apertaininge to Captaines and souldiors, haueinge charge of Castells, Bullwarkes, and fortresses wthin ye Realme of England. And Likewiese ye offices and fees of his highnes honorable howses, Parkes, forrestes, and chases wthin ye said Realme"

3042A UTC 5

35/0/33

28 leaves. Bound in vellum. 11% x 8"

Jewes Auncient. "The rites and customes that the Auncient Jewes used in their Repentance reduced into a compendious methode, and now newly trans--lated out of Hebrew into Englishe by Rr. Brett.

Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

In English and Hebrew. 117 folios. Vellum binding with gold

1136

34/A/13

Johannes Hispanis. Flos Decretorum. M.S. Codex Membran: A large thick volume of leaves of parchment. On the first page is inscribed in the hand-writing of the second Earl of Bridgewater "ex dono Richardi Combe Armigeri"

The first part of the book consists of 19 membranes beginning with a prologue "Johannis Hispani orgine professoris juris canonici & civilis" and
appears to contain cases or examples and ends with a declaration that the
book had been written by Simon de Wederore de Trenge "frater domus Assherugge (Ashridge), ordinis Scti Augustini Lincolniensis diocesis" to the
glory of God &c. and done for God and the House aforesaid and all the
brethren of the same House &c. and in memory of various relatives of S.
Wederore on the 3rd July 1368.

Then follows on 2 membranes a table (from Aaron to Zizania) giving the titles of the book of decretals compiled by Pope Gregory the 9th and on 9 membranes, Headings according to the Martinian table of decrees and decretals in alphabetical order with a declaration as to the copying &c. similar to the above and of the same date.

Then follows a prologue "fratre Martino ordinis pdicator" dni pp pmaris et capllno" and the table itself, on 242 membranes, with a declaration as to the copying &c. similar to the above and of the same date.

The front page of the last named prologue has an illuminated representation of a kneeling monk in adoration before the Madonna and Child enthroned.

The book has illuminated and colored capitals with scroll-work and lined borders.

Modern morocco binding. M.S. on Vellum, ornamented in red and blue. Crest.

7/H/8 47Cs

41

Judicature in Parliament. Three Copies of, The first copy contains the following notes:- "9 March 1795 - Received from Mr Francis Egerton this day, and to be returned to him when I have inspected it, Fras Hargrave". "This manuscript is the same work as the printed book intitled Selden on the Judicature of Parliaments, but the table of contents is in some instances more full than in the printed book, and I observe here that the book is given as lib. 2 wch seems to import that it was a continuation of some other work F. H. 10 March 1795"

8392-4 8394-- 4-66 35/C/17-17b

100 folios. Vellum Bound. 12% x 8%.

Jure Maiestatis. De

See Observations (MSS) 34/B/40-

Juris canonici ac reportorium et uocatur Summa Summarum, Speculum.

9/H/3 U7C5

Ad honorem et laudem nominis Jhesu Christi quod quando recolo debeo caput inclinare seu flectere genua saltim cordis, ut Extravagante De Immunitate Ecclesiarum capite "Decet", Libri vj. et De Consecratione distinctione j. capite "Apostolica"; et ad honorem beatissime Marie semper Virginis gloriose et omnium Sanctorum, et etiam ad proficium et utilitatem prelatorum, religios--orum et omnium clericorum incipit speculum compendii et reportorii iuris canonici, per quod quilibet litteratus quascunque meterias et questiones iuris canonici ponderis faciliter poterit inuenire, et breuiter eisdem materiis et questionibus respondere, que continentur in textu et glosis decretoram et decretalium, unacum vj. libris et tribus glosis eiusdem et constitutionibus pape Clementis V et etiam in Summis Innocentii Hostiensis et compositionibus Raymundi, Gaufredi et quorundam famosorum in ecclesia doctorum sacre theologie, prout cuilibet lectori huius summe plenius apparebit, ac etiam in constitutioni--bus legatorum Ottonis, Octoboni, et in constitutionibus provincialibus videlicet Oxonie, Radyng; et Lameth; Pecham (Archbishop Peckam) et Bonifacii et statulio Curie de Arcubus Londiniarum Quicquid igitur in prato iuris spineto, tanquam lato et diffuso, sparsim seritur quasi in unum manipulum ex diversis spicis collectum brueter hic collegi, ut attendat quod legitur capite de veteri iure (euncli) Brit. Mus. "enn"] libro j ultra medium; ibi in tali prato spinoso et quicquid alibi diffuse queritur in hac summa breuitur inuenitur, xxxvij. distinctio "Hinc etiam". Ibi quicquid alibo queritur et hic momentanea inspectio tribuit quod in priori tempore vix post quadriennium contingebat, Institutiones in Prohemio "Cumque iti". Et quod in priori tempore ut sic a me et aliis simplicibus possint dubia, lata, obscura et difusa alibi huiusmodi sub compendio faciliter reperiri. Et quia regimen animarum est ars artium, scientia scientiarum, cum anime hominum sunt preciosiores omnibus aliis rebus et corporibus ut Extravagante De Etate et Qualitate Ordinum, capite "Cum mit ars", Et Extravagante De Penitentiis et Remissionibus, capite "Cum infirmitas". in Pine, xij, questione j. capite "Precipimus", Valde ignominiosum est clericis ad hoc regimen vocatis causam ipsius regiminis penitus ignorare, sicut turpe est aduocato ius ignorare in quo versatur ut titulo De Origine Juris, libro ij. Igitur scientia iuris canonici sacerdotibus et potissime curatis est perquam nessaria iuxta illud Malachie, Labia sacerdotis custodiunt scientiam et legem requirunt sui subditi ex ore eius quia angelus Domini exercituum est", xliij, distinctio, caput "Sit rector"; hinc Paulus ad Titum ait, xj. questio j. "Sacerdotibus vero", et "propheta", et Extravagans De Hereticis, caput "Cum ex iniuncto", et "Non sufficit prelatis bona conversacio et morum honestas nisi addatur scientia doctrine, xxxvj, distinctio, "Ecce", in fine. Nec possunt sacerdotes qui docendi officium in populo Dei susceperunt pape iuris ignoranciam excusari sed potius accusari cum, secundum Apostolum Paulum, sacerdotes legere sacras scripturas amonentur et scire debent sacras scripturas et canones et quod omne opus eorum in predicatione et doctrina consistat atque edificent

cunctos tam fidei scientia quam operum disciplina. Nulli ergo sacerdotum liceat ignorare canones nec quicquam facere quod patrum regulis poterit ob--uiare, xxxviij. distinctio, capita j. ij. et iij., et caput "Nulli sacer--dotum", et Extravagans De Constitutionibus, caput j. Unde discretus quer--endus est sacerdos sciens solvere et ligare, De Penitentia, Distinctio vj. "Placuit", Extravagans De Penitentiis et Remissionibus, caput "Omnis", et caput ultimum, et Extravagans De Simonia, caput "Ex diligenti"; et caveat sibi index spiritualis ut non careat munere scientie: oportet emim sciat discernere quicquid debet iudicare quia iudiciaria potestas hoc ex--postulat ut quod debet iudicare discernat; De Penitentia, Distinctio vj. caput j. circa medium; et cum per ignoranciam cecats aliis ducatum prestare ceperint in foueam ambo cadunt, unde versus "si cecus cecum conatur ducere secum in foueam ductor primo cadit", inde etiam in Psalmo dicitur "Obsecur--entur oculi eorum ne videant" etc. Cum ii obscurantur illi qui pre-eunt ad ferenda onera peccatorum facile sequentes inclinatur. Laborare ergo debent prelati et sacerdotes ut ignoranciam a se quasi quandam pestem abiciant, unde secumdum Augustinum "Ignorans ignorabitur"; quod de illis intelligendum est qui adiscere poterant at ad hoc opera non dederunt, xxxvij. distinctio, ultima, et xxxviij, distinctio "Que ipsis", De Penitentia, dis--tinctio vj, caput j. in principio, et Extravagans De Renunciatione, caput "Post translationem". Item cum ignorancia scripturarum est ignorancia Christi, xxxviij. distinctio, "si iuxta"; elaborandum est itague sacerdotibus ut ab eis ignorancia propulsetur iuxta id Apostoli Pauli ad Thimotheum "Attende lectioni et exhortationi et doctrine et semper permane in hiis", xxxviij distinctio, caput j. xliij. distinctio. Multis ne mereantur illud propheticum audire (custia) This word is not in the Brit. Mus. MSS. "tu scientiam repulisti et ego te repellam ne sacerdocio fungare mihi", xxxviij. distinctio, "Omnes" in fine, et Extravangans De Renunciatione, caput "Nisi cum predem". Pro defectu et pro defectu scientie potest quis beneficio removeri ut extravagante De Etate et Qualitate Ordinum, capita penultium et ultimum. Scire ergo debent iura canonica et maxime ea que in iure canonico precipiuntur cum illa sint necessaris observanda quia quod precipitur imperatur et quod imperatur necesse est freri si non fiat penam habet et "quisquis preceptis canonicis non obtemperat reus est et fit debitor pene", xilij. causa j. questio, "Precipitur", et caput "Quisquis preceptum Domim". Item "hii qui mandata Apostolorum postponunt non solum rei sed extorres Dei fiunt, quod non solum nobis cavenda sed ommibus predicanda sunt", xij., questioj. "Dilec--tissimis" in fine. Item "si decreta Romanorum Pontificum non habeant per scientiam habeant de neglectu atque incuris sunt arguendi si vero habeant et non observent de temeritate sunt arguendi et etiam increpandi", xx. distincto, "Si decreta". Ne quis ergo de cetero ignoranciam iuris canonici valeat honeste accusari, hanc summam composui quam brevius et levius potui secundum modicum scientiam mihi a Domino ministratam qui "unicuique propria dividit prout vult", j, "Multe". De Consecratione, distinctio iij "Cum tantum", et hoc feci pro rudibus et penitus ignor--antibus ius canonicum et posissime pro prelatis et sacerdotibus cum ignorantia iuris canonici sint eis inter ceteros magis periculosa, xxxviij distinctio et caput et caput "Si in laicis". Hoc humiliter ab eis pro labore requirens ut cum ad dignissimum sacramentum corporis Christi accesserint inter ceteros peccatores mei memoriam habere dignentur seu aliter prout eis placuerit pro me orent quia qui pro aliis orat pro se ipso laborat, iij, questio j. "Nulli", j, questio j. "De Cotidianis", De Penitentia, Distinctio j "Ipsi sacerdotes", xxxvj. distinctio "Siquis vult". Hanc etiam summam feci ad proficum et utilitatem pauperum clericorum, ut si forte copiam librorum habuerint, hic collecta sub compendio multa de hiis inveniant requirunt et sa sicut scripta sunt ab aliis nec comprobando improbando reliqui quia de mea propria sententia nichil posui in presenti summa sed tantum aliorum famosorum in ecclesia doctrum summas referens et ut plurima et ipsorum verba ponens et librorum ac summarum et etiam scriptorum de quibus assumpta sunt nomina et loca

assignans, relator sum minimus, non inventor. Hoc que sciendum est quod ubi aliqua materia seu questio incipit et plures seguntur questiones, semper intelliguntur illius decreti seu decretalis et questionis vel glosse et doctorum qui proxime sequntur ibidem. Et siquam diversitatem et etiam contrarietatem determinationum seu dictorum circa eandem materiam in questionibus diversis inveneris, intellige illa esse diversorum doctorum dicta et interdum quodlibet illorum secundum diversitatem circumstanciarm et casuum, posse etiam rationabilius observari. Noli etiam lector pie de auctore seu potius de compilatore huius summe sed nec de calams quo scripta inquirere curiose sed attende ea que in ea scribuntur, quia non sunt mea dicta sed aliorum prout in hac summa poteris ad plenam videre, nec est multum considerandum quis dicat sed potis quod dicatur, ix. dictinctio "Fgo" et caput "Noli". Noli etiam lector benigne aut propter impericiam compilantis an propter rusticitatem sermonis aut forte propter inconsequenciam ordinis ea que hic ad instruccionem fidelium simplicium utiliter colliguntur ante plenam inspectionem indignando respuere sed prius si placet animo pacienti cuncta diligenter inspiciendo revolve post hoc vero prout tue insederit rationi aut recipe aut contempne ne forte ante comtempseris viderris magis ex odio quam ex recto iudicio reprobare quemadmodum dicit Ieronimus in prologo Ysa hiis verbis, legant prius et intelligant at postea si voluerint despiciant ne videantur ex odii presumptione ignorata dampnare cum multi "ante iudicant quam intelligant et ante culpant quam iterando lecta perquirant" xxix. distinctio, "Sciendum". Vero lector ora pro collectore et dilligenter suscipe quesita cum alieno labore et guade de inventis sine proprio labore. Nomen autem collectoris exprimere nolo ne collectio vilesceret cognito collectore. Et ut notitia huis summe facilior habeat et materie in ea contente citius valeant reperiri singulorum librorum plurimas premitto rubricas, secundum ordinem rubricarum decretalium multas rubricas alias adiungendo, et super qualibet Rubrica adiuncta ponitur in fine aliqua littera alphabeti et Rubrice sic adiuncte a rubricis decretalium discerni valeant evidentur et ubi una littera alphabeti non sufficit tunc littere combinantur et hec patent plenius intuenti.

Illuminations on 1st folio & one or two Initials illuminated. Letters at beginning of Chapters coloured and some others. Parchment. Folio. Crest.
"Ex dono Richardi Combe, Armigeri" in the handwriting of the second Earl of Iridgewater.

## H Juvenal, Decius Junius & Aulus Persius Flaccus.

34/B/6U6K1

Jvvenalis et Persii Satyrae. M.S. copy on parchment.
Many Annotations. M.S. not registered. Rebound in Calf. Crest. 8vo.

Keeper, The Compleat. See Bamford, Patrick (MSS)

34/C/3 -

Kellison's, Dr. survey, A reuiewe of. See Bankes, Henrie. (MSS)

35/B/66 -

H Kinge, T. Tabulation of the duties and necessary knowledge of a Counsellor.

Dedicatory inscription signed T. Kinge. 50 leaves. Folio. MSS. Vellum.

3/1/6/101

/ Kings, English, the. "A Catt may look at a King" A dissertation on the English Kings, concluding that England ought to be a Commonwealth. Eound in red and gold paper. 39 leaves. 12" x 7½". 8384 UTB6

35/E/70

Kynges Prerogative. An Exposition of the, and "A Discourse upon the exposicion and understandinge of Statutes". (The heading in Lord Chancellor Ellesmere's handwriting)

2565 V6N4 -84/B/68

(Continued). Kynges Prerogative.

2565 4763

The dedicatory letter begins: "To the righte worshippefull and hys singular frende Nicholas Bacon the Kinges atturneye of his Courte of Wardes and Lyueryes W. S. wyssethe healthe, longe lyfe and prosperous successe", and is dated 6 November 1548

34/B/53

142 folios, 18 folios and blank leaves bound in brown calf. gold tooling Other headings and some of the running headings in Lord Chancellor Ellesmere's handwriting. 85" x 61".

Copy of "Gervasii Tilberiensis de necessariiz Scaccarii Lambarde, W. observantiiz Dialogus". Letter enclosed from W. Lambarde to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere presenting the book. -> L.F.

-2649 U7 C 3

34/D/54

"Tho. Egertonus Ex dono W. Lambardi Lincoln 19 Decembri 1598" in Lord Chancellor Ellesmere's handwriting.

94 folios. T.E. in gold on back. 8g" x 6g"

MSS Larpent

26/B/11

Do.

26/A/14-16 -

Canonical and Civil, An alphabetical Index to the. 1596 Law. 92 folios, not every folio is numbered. 62" x 42"

34/A/5 U7 C4

Law. A digest of the, under alphabetical headings, with marginal notes and references and an Index. A Monument of Industry. Some maxims, quotations, from the fathers, &c., by the Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, in a youthful hand, at the beginning and notes many by him in the Vol. and at the end. 395 folios. Calf. 64" x 44"

496 U7 C4

34/A/10

Laws of England. A comparison of English with Hebrew institutions. 42 leaves. Vellum binding. 121 x 72".

11822 U7 C 5

34/C/17

5819 U7C6 Law-suit. "A full and large Report of the Arguments made in a Case depending in the high Court of Chauncerie Between the right honorable the Lord Buckhurst complainaunt and Edward Fenner esqr, one of the Justices of the pleas holden before her Matie. Sr Drue Drury, knight, George Goringe and Edward Moor esqrs executors of the last will and testamt. of the ladie Dacre, deceased, defendants wherein were debated many notable pointes at the Common Law Concerning the will and Conveinuncies of the said Ladie And touching the Charters and Evidences concerning the land of the said Ladie".

35/C/47

59 leaves. 4to. vol. Bound in vellum, with tapes.  $11\frac{1}{3}$  x  $8\frac{1}{3}$ 

Do. Copy Petition and Evidences relating to the above Suit. 39 folios. 11a" x 84"

Law-suit. Lord Buckhurst v. The Executors of the Lady Ann Dacre. Book containing 5815 U7 B5 schedule of the questions at issue, and arguments. 1594
14 leaves. Bound in vellum, large size, with green ribbons. 34/A/28

Lectures of Ambrose Gilbird, The, on the Statute Anno. 34 and 35 Henry VIII, 481A U7C6
Cap. 5, which commences "Wherein the last Parliament", &c.
In a hand of the time and Law French.
40 folios.

The Lectures of Mr Deinshill on the Statute of Fines, Anno 4 Henry VII.

54 folios, many blank leaves, about 100 blank folios at the end of this.
In a hand of the time. Bound in leather, blind tooled. 11" x 82".

A Charge for a Justice of Peace at a Quarter Sessions. 5 folios 4 blank folios.

The Charge for a Leet, that is, a Court Leet.

At the end of the book is written "Master Harper oweth this and Master Harper is the oner".

6 folios 5 folios blank.

Legal. A large thin vol. of membranes. ? 13th cent. Crest. M.S. 65 folios. Modern morocco binding.

7/H/9 U7C5

Legal. A book of Records in a Tudor hand rather miscellaneous at the beginning and often faded.

34/0/4 0707

A new pagination beginning early seems to contain from folio 4 Notes of the proceedings before the Kings Council from 1st Edward. 1st in regular sequence relating to Manors. &c.

This is followed by an Index by Counties, and runs to 119 folios without the Index.

The Record ends in the 35 year of the Reign of Edward 1st and contains a note of his death.

On the flyleaf are the words "Left to Mr William Agar by the note" Bound in Morocco and tooled with a bugle and "Dieu me a garde".

Legal. Clasps missing. large 8vo. Q.B. Louis at Statutes

8/H/13 U7 C 3

Legal notes in French under headings.
157 folios. Small 8vo. Vellum bound. 6" x 41"

494 1764

Legal notes in French, under headings marked "Liber Thomas Egerton".
93 folios. mo. Vellum bound. 6" x 4".

492 47 64

6872 U7 C4

34/A/12

Lenton, Francis. "Queen Ester's Haliluiahs and Hamans Madrigalls expressed in a Sacred Poeme with the translation and illustration of the 83 Psalme. By Francis Lenton, Gent. Her Maties Poet, 1635".

Dedicated to William Cavendish, Earl of Newcastle, with a coloured drawing of his coat of arms.

55/B/9

74 leaves. Bound in black leather with gold tooling.

| Letters Patents granted to Prince Henry, son of James I. Index of Honors, Manors and possessions given to him, - Liberties granted to him, 1610-11.  16 leaves. Bound in vellum. 121 x 81.                   | 1509 U7 C1             |
|--|------------------------|
|  | 35/C/27<br>10330 U7 BS |
| Letters. (bound in a Volume) from B. Keene to the Duke of Newcastle, from Lisbon - (except where otherwise stated)   | (1-77)                 |
| Intelligence from Madrid as to the War. 21 Jan. 1748. 2 leaves   | 10,330/1               |
| Letter (from John Burnaby Parker to the Duke of Newcastle from Porto) with Spanish news. 6 Jan. 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10,330/2               |
| Letter enclosing the last named. 22 Jan. 1748. 2 leaves.   | 10,330/3               |
| "Copy of Mr Keene's office to M. Azevedo - in Mr Keene's of Janry 11/22 1748) A letter as to attempts to induce sailor's to desert. 2 leaves. 6. Jan. 1748.  | 10,330/4               |
| Letter (from Jas Jno Hammond from Faro) enclosing to Mr Keene two letters received by the Duke of Newcastle and Mr Fox, concerning the War. 25 Feb. 1748.  | 10,330/5               |
| Letter as to the reconciliation of the two Crowns (Spain and Portugal) &c. marked "Secret". 29 Jan. 1748. 2 leaves.  | ,10,330/5a             |
| Enclosing a letter from Mr Parker. 29 Jan. 1748 2 leaves.  | 10,330/6               |
| As to some movements of ambassadors and their instructions. 17 Feb. 1748.  | 10,330/7               |
| Enclosing a letter from his correspondent at Madrid upon the state of the Ministry and the Resolution of that Court to pursue its engagements with France - marked "Secret". 17 Feb. 1748.  2 leaves.        | 10,330/8               |
| The Enclosure referred to in the foregoing. 2 Feb. 1748. 2 leaves.   | 10,330/9               |
| Letter from Mr Keene to Mr Stone as to communications from various ministers and officials as to a Peace, &c., 17 Feb. 1748.   | 70 700 (20             |
| 2 leaves   | 10,330/10              |
| As to ships and convoys from Cadiz. He refers to the appointment of the Duke to "the Northern Province". 4 March 1748. 2 leaves.   | 10,330/11              |
| As to excuses made at Madrid for the French inaction in the Low Countries &c marked "Secret". 4 March 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10,330/12              |
| Letter from Mr Keene to Mr Stone enclosing letters to the Duke of Newcastle and Mr Fox from the Governor of Gibraltar Spain is not in a condition to make any attempt on Gibraltar. 4 March 1748.  2 leaves. | 10,330/13              |
| Letter from Mr Keene to The Rio Fleet has appeared off the Coast. 14 March 1748. 2 leaves.   | 10,330/14              |
| As to the movements of Count Rosenberg - the feeling of the Spanish Court  | 10,330/15              |

| - 11 (2 11 - 1)  |   | n= /c/ 107 |
|--|---|------------|
| Letters (Continued).   |   | 35/0/27    |
| and naval news. 18 March 1748.   | 4 leaves.   |            |
| Copy of Mr Keene's letter to Admiral Edwa<br>sailing from Cadiz to the West Indie  |   | 10330/16   |
| Letter from B. Keene to the Duke of Newca<br>Duke of Bedford to be one of the pri<br>to whom he was to direct his letters  | ncipal Secretaries of State,                      | 10330/17   |
| 8 April 1748.  | 2 leaves.   |            |
| Letters - bound in the same Volume - from  Duke of Bedford (except where otherw: the notification of His Grace's apport Secretary of State with charge of the 8 Apl. 1748. | ise stated). Acknowledging intment as a Principal | 10330/18   |
| As to the taking of Spanish Merchantmen, a<br>dollars from the West Indies via Lis<br>Rosenberg's return to Vienna. 9 Apr  | oon to Madrid, and as to M.                       | 10330/19   |
| Asking for the payment of the pension of a pondent at Madrid, and with news about 1748.  |   | 10330/20   |
| Letter from A. Castres to the Duke of New<br>of the Duke of Bedford. 9 April   |   | 10330/21   |
| Copy Letter from the Duke of Bedford to M<br>neutrality on the part of Portugal i<br>of Spanish Dollars. 26 April 17   | n assisting the transmission                      | 10330/22   |
| Letter as to naval deserters and crimping dollars. 29 April 1748.  | and import of Spanish 4 leaves.                   | 10330/23   |
| Copy of Mr Keene's office to Mr Azevedo - Apl. 1748" (No. 10330/23) 18 Ma.   |   | 10330/24   |
| Do. Do. 2 April 1748.  | Do. 2 leaves.                                     | 10330/25   |
| Copy Answer of Mr Azevedo to the offices   | last named, 2 leaves.                             | 10330/26   |
| Translation of the foregoing. 8 April 1  | 748. 2 leaves.                                    | 10330/27   |
| Copy of Mr Azevedo's office to Mr Keene.   | 22 April 1748. 2 leaves.                          | 10330/28   |
| Translation of the foregoing. 20 April   | 1748. 2 leaves.                                   | 10330/29   |
| Copy Letter from Mr Keene to Sir Edward H<br>alleged to be detained on English Me  |   | 10330/30   |
| Copy reply to the foregoing. 24 April  | 1748. 2 leaves.                                   | 10330/31.  |
| Copy of Mr Keene's office to Mr Azevedo -  | in French. 28 April 1748.<br>2 leaves.            | 10330/32   |
| As to the return of M. Macanaz to Madrid,<br>29 April 1748.  | &c. Marked "Secret".                              | 10330/33   |
|  |   |            |

| 1 | s. (oonormaea)  | 00,0,2,   |
|---|---|-----------|
|   | Enclosing a letter from Mr Parker at Porto. 30 April 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/34  |
|   | The enclosure last referred to, reporting movements of French and Spanish Ships. 13 April 1748. 2 leaves.   | 10330/35  |
|   | Copy Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mr Keene instructing him to protest strongly against the transmission of Spanish money by the Portuguese. 10 May 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/35a |
|   | Enclosing a letter from Mr Parker as to the movements of Ships, and a rendezvous at Ferrol. 13 May 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/36  |
|   | Enclosing a translation of a Letter received from Madrid. 2 leaves.   | 10330/37  |
|   | The enclosure in the last letter, giving intelligence from Madrid as to the War and the arrival in Spain of Macanaz. 3 May 1748.  2 leaves.   | 10330/38  |
|   | As to the rigorous treatment of Macanaz by the Spaniards, and as to an execution of deserters by a Dutch Admiral at Lisbon and the resentment of the Portuguese thereat. 27 May 1748. 2 leaves.   | 10330/39  |
|   | Letter from J. B. Parker to the Duke of Bedford with naval and war news. 11 May 1748. 2 leaves.   | 10330/40  |
|   | Copy Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mr Keene as to the affairs of John Barrett Esq. deceased, of Madeira, asking him to press the Court at Lisbon for justice - forwarding a Copy of the Petition of Mrs Barrett, mother of the deceased. 21 June 1748. | 10380/41  |
|   | Copy of the Petition last named. 2 leaves.  | 10330/42  |
|   | Forwarding papers for transmission to Hanover and acknowledging receipt of the proclamation for a cessation of arms. 17 June 1748.  2 leaves.   | 10330/43  |
|   | As to the preliminaries for a Peace signed at Aix-la-Chapelle and the views of the Queens and Empress upon it. 17 June 1748.  | 10330/44  |
|   | "Intelligence from Madrid - In Mr Keene's 17 June 1748". Shews the dissatisfaction of the Courts of Portugal, Spain and Austria with the Peace, and tells about Macanaz's misfortunes.  24 May 1748.  | 10330/45  |
|   | "Intelligence from Madrid - In Mr Keene's 17 June 1748. 7 June 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/46  |
|   | As to a Remonstrance and the case of Admiral Schryver and the loftiness growing upon the Portuguese Court. 17 June 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/47  |
|   | Copy of Mr Keene's office to Mr Azevedo - enclosed in the foregoing. Refers to Spanish bullion transmitted. 9 June 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/48  |
|   | Letter from Mr Keene to Mr Aldworth, Under Secretary, recommending Mr Parker's Candidature for the Consulship at Madrid. 18 June 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/49  |
|   | Enclosing Letter from Mr Parker and Copy Letter to the Duke of Newcastle. 8 July 1748.  | 10330/50  |
|   |   |           |

| Letters (Continued)  | 35/0/27  |
|--|----------|
| Letter from Mr. Keene to the Duke of Newcastle that no answer had been received to his of the 9th June 1748. 7 July 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/51 |
| Copy Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mr Keene informing him of his being appointed Ambassador to Madrid. 22 July 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/52 |
| Acknowledging receipt of Letter of the 21st June 1748. 23 July 1748. 2 leaves.   | 10330/53 |
| Enclosing Copy of the following. 8 Aug. 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/54 |
| Letter from Mr Keene to the Duke of Newcastle as to military and naval affairs in Spain - marked "Secret". 6 Aug. 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/55 |
| As to Mr Barrett's Case and as to more Spanish licences for Portuguese Ships. 8 Aug. 1748. 2 leaves.   | 10330/56 |
| Copy of Mr Keene's office to Mr Azevedo in Mrs Barrett's matter. 23 July 1748.   | 10330/57 |
| Acknowledging receipt of Letter dated 22 July 1748. 27 Aug. 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/58 |
| Enclosing (1) An answer, marked A, by the Portuguese to his complaints as to the carriage of Spanish goods in Portuguese Bottoms and the carriage of Spanish Bullion in Portuguese Men - of - War.  (2) A Paper, marked B, being a Narrative of Portuguese complaints against the English in the Ports and on the Coasts of Portugal, and  (3) Papers, marked C, relating to Goa, &c.  27 Aug. 1748. | 10330/59 |
| The Paper, marked A, referred to in the foregoing. 6 leaves  | 10330/60 |
| The Paper, marked B, referred to in the same. A Translation. 8 leaves.   | 10330/61 |
| Enclosing a duplicate of a letter to the Duke of Newcastle.<br>24 Sep. 1748.   | 10330/62 |
| Enclosure referred to in No. 10330/62 acknowledging receipt of Order of the Lords Justices declaring a cessation of Hostilities. 23 Sep. 1748.   | 10330/63 |
| Copy Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mr Keene, enclosing a Petition of Edmund Quincy and others, as to the high-handed proceedings of a Portuguese Judge in the case of an English Privateer and her Spanish Prize at Fayal. 10 Oct. 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/64 |
| The Petition referred to in the foregoing. 3 leaves.   | 10330/65 |
| A more extended Petition in the same matter. 6 leaves  | 10330/66 |
| Enclosing a duplicate of a letter to the Duke of Newcastle. 23 Oct. 1748.  | 10330/67 |
| Letter from Mr Keene to the Duke of Newcastle as to the health of the King of Portugal and his daughter, the Queen of Spain, and as to an interview with the Spanish Ambassador on the subject of trading vessels, with a private message from Seville enclosed.  21 Oct. 1748.  | 10330/68 |

| Letter  | s (Continued)   | 35/C/27   |
|---------|---|---|
|         | The message referred to in the foregoing. 2 leaves  | 10330/69  |
|         | Copy Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mr Keene enclosing his creden-<br>-tials as Minister Plenipotentiary to Madrid. 8 Nov. 1748.<br>2 leaves.   | 10330/70  |
|         | As to the Pretender's son landing at Faro and passing thro' Spain.<br>29 Oct. 1748.   | 10330/71  |
|         | Extract from a letter from Vice Consul Hammond at Faro, on the same subject. 22 Oct. 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/72  |
|         | As to the identity of the person wrongly supposed to be the Son of the Pretender in former letters, &c. 9 Nov. 1748 2 leaves.   | 10330/73  |
|         | Letter from Mr Keene to Mr Aldworth - The Prince of Modena (supposed before to be the son of the Pretender) has been lodged in prison. 26 Nov. 1748.  | 10330/74  |
|         | Copy Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mr Keene giving him instructions as to his procedure at the Court of Spain, particularly as to trade and certain treaties. 8 Dec. 1748. 4 leaves.   | 10330/75  |
|         | Acknowledging receipt of instructions and of his credentials for Madrid. 18 Dec. 1748. 2 leaves.  | 10330/76  |
|         | Enclosing a Letter from Mr Parker, to whom he has remitted his Patent. He is waiting for his Equipages. 31 Dec. 1748.   | 10330/77  |
|         |   |   |
| Letters | from Venice from Sir James Gray to the Duke of Bedford (unless otherwise stated)  | 35/0/28 R U   |
| Letters | from Venice from Sir James Gray to the Duke of Bedford (unless otherwise stated)  As to proceedings of the Venetian Senate and representations to it from "His Most Christian Majesty" as to the affair of the Patriarchate Aquileia, and a recommendation to erect two Bishopricks.  1 Jan 1751.   | 25/C/28 R U 1<br>10331<br>10331/1                   |
| Letters | -wise stated)  As to proceedings of the Venetian Senate and representations to it from "His Most Christian Majesty" as to the affair of the Patriarchate Aquileia, and a recommendation to erect two Bishopricks.   | 10331   |
| Letters | -wise stated)  As to proceedings of the Venetian Senate and representations to it from "His Most Christian Majesty" as to the affair of the Patriarchate Aquileia, and a recommendation to erect two Bishopricks.  1 Jan 1751.  2 leaves.   | 10331   |
| Letters | -wise stated)  As to proceedings of the Venetian Senate and representations to it from "His Most Christian Majesty" as to the affair of the Patriarchate Aquileia, and a recommendation to erect two Bishopricks.  1 Jan 1751.  2 leaves.  On the same matter, and the feeling at Rome. 15 Jan. 1751. 2 leaves.  On the same matter, and the point as to the Pope's Muntio being re-ad- mitted to Venice and an Ambassador sent to Rome before an ar- rangement is concluded; the pressure from Paris and Vienna.   | 10331<br>10331/1                                    |
| Letters | -wise stated)  As to proceedings of the Venetian Senate and representations to it from "His Most Christian Majesty" as to the affair of the Patriarchate Aquileia, and a recommendation to erect two Bishopricks.  1 Jan 1751.  2 leaves.  On the same matter, and the feeling at Rome. 15 Jan. 1751. 2 leaves.  On the same matter, and the point as to the Pope's Nuntio being re-admitted to Venice and an Ambassador sent to Rome before an arrangement is concluded; the pressure from Paris and Vienna. 22 Jan. 1751.  3 leaves.  | 10331<br>10331/1<br>10331/2<br>10331/3              |
| Letters | As to proceedings of the Venetian Senate and representations to it from "His Most Christian Majesty" as to the affair of the Patriarchate Aquileia, and a recommendation to erect two Bishopricks.  1 Jan 1751.  2 leaves.  On the same matter, and the feeling at Rome. 15 Jan. 1751. 2 leaves.  On the same matter, and the point as to the Pope's Nuntio being re-ad-mitted to Venice and an Ambassador sent to Rome before an ar-rangement is concluded; the pressure from Paris and Vienna.  22 Jan. 1751.  3 leaves.  On the same matter as the foregoing, and a second memorial from the French Ambassador to the Senate.  27 Jan. 1751.  2 leaves.  | 10331<br>10331/1<br>10331/2<br>10331/3              |
| Letters | -wise stated)  As to proceedings of the Venetian Senate and representations to it from "His Most Christian Majesty" as to the affair of the Patriarchate Aquileia, and a recommendation to erect two Bishopricks.  1 Jan 1751.  2 leaves.  On the same matter, and the feeling at Rome. 15 Jan. 1751. 2 leaves.  On the same matter, and the point as to the Pope's Nuntio being re-ad- mitted to Venice and an Ambassador sent to Rome before an ar- rangement is concluded; the pressure from Paris and Vienna. 22 Jan. 1751.  On the same matter as the foregoing, and a second memorial from the French Ambassador to the Senate. 27 Jan. 1751.  2 leaves.  As to the progress of the accomodation regarding the Patriarchate of Aquileia. 5 Feb. 1751.   | 10331/1<br>10331/2<br>10331/3<br>10331/4            |
| Letters | -wise stated)  As to proceedings of the Venetian Senate and representations to it from "His Most Christian Majesty" as to the affair of the Patriarchate Aquileia, and a recommendation to erect two Bishopricks.  1 Jan 1751.  2 leaves.  On the same matter, and the feeling at Rome. 15 Jan. 1751. 2 leaves.  On the same matter, and the point as to the Pope's Nuntio being re-ad-inited to Venice and an Ambassador sent to Rome before an ar-inangement is concluded; the pressure from Paris and Vienna.  22 Jan. 1751.  3 leaves.  On the same matter as the foregoing, and a second memorial from the French Ambassador to the Senate.  27 Jan. 1751.  2 leaves.  As to the progress of the accommodation regarding the Patriarchate of Aquileia.  5 Feb. 1751.  2 leaves.  As to a Convention to settle the dispute of "some Centurys" duration between Venice and Austria as to the Patriarchate of Aquileia. | 10331/1<br>10331/2<br>10331/3<br>10331/4<br>10331/6 |

| Letters (Continued)  | 35/C/28       |
|--|---------------|
| Acknowledging a Copy of the Treaty with Spain, and as to the affair of Aquileia. 26 March 1751. 2 leaves   | f 10331/10    |
| Copy Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Sir James Gray, enclosing His Majesty's Letter to the Republic of Venice notifying the death of the Prince of Wales.   1 April 1751.   2 leaves.                         | 10331/11      |
| That the Republic's Ambassador at Venice had been ordered to conclude the Treaty as to Aquileia. 2 April 1751. 2 leaves  | 10331/12      |
| Enclosure in the foregoing. 31 March 1751. 2 leaves  | 10331/13      |
| Enclosing the Convention as to Aquileia. 16 April 1751. 2 leaves.  | 10331/14      |
| A Copy of the Convention enclosed with the foregoing. 4 leaves.  | 10331/15 & 16 |
| Referring to the death of the Prince of Wales and enclosing Copy of Memorial to thank the Senate for their last office Refers to damage done by late rains. 23 April 1751.                                       |               |
| Copy Memorial enclosed with the foregoing.   | 10331/18      |
| Letter from Venice, from T. Smith to the Duke of Bedford, acknowledging receipt of a Copy of the Spanish Treaty and of the news of the Prince of Wales' death. Refers to Quarantine Regulations.  23 April 1751. | ng 10331/19   |
| Enclosing a Letter of Condolence from the Senate at Venice, on the death of the Prince of Wales. 14 May 1751. 2 leaves.  | 10331/20      |
| Enclosure in the foregoing. 2 leaves.  | 10331/21      |
| Another Enclosure do. 2 leaves.  | 10331/22      |
| As to the appointment of Mr Vignola to succeed Mr Businello in England. 28 May 1751. 2 leaves.   | 10331/23      |
| Account of the services done for one, Captain Lord and his ingratitude 11 June 1751.   | 10331/24      |
| An Appeal to the Senate - referred to in the foregoing.  | 10331/25      |
| Letter to the "Signor Residente" from the Senate - referred to in No., 7 June 1751.  | /24 10331/26  |
| Explanation sent to the Senate - also referred to in No./24.   | 10331/27      |
| Letter to the "Signor Residente" from the Senate - also referred to in No./24. 5 June 1751.  | 10331/28      |
| Letter from Venice, from T. Smith to the Duke of Bedford, respecting one, Widow Wilson, whose case he had been asked to take up. 22 June 1751.   | 10331/29      |
| On the Wilson affair, and of the departure of the Cavalier Diedo, successor to the Cavalier Lezze as Bailo to the Porte. 25 June 1751.   | 10331/30      |
| The subsequent Letters are addressed to the Earl of Holdernesse who was (on the resignation of the Duke of Bedford) made Principal Secret of State for the Southern Department                                   |               |

16 July. 1751.

2 leaves

10331/31

Letter of congratulation.

| Letters (Continued)   | 35/C/28        |
|---|----------------|
| Letter of congratulation from T. Smith. 2 leaves.   | 10331/32       |
| Enclosing a Copy of the Discourse of the Pope in the Consistory to declare his intention of granting a Bull for abolishing the Patriarchate of Aquileia. 23 July 1751. 2 leaves.  | 10331/33       |
| Copy referred to in the foregoing.  | 10331/34       |
| Containing an Account of disturbances at Crema, and enclosing a Copy of an Edict by the King of Naples against the Freemasons. 6 Aug. 1751.   | 10331/35       |
| Enclosure in the foregoing. 2 leaves.   | 10331/36       |
| Enclosing a Copy of the Pope's Bull for the abolition of the Patriarcha of Aquileia. 13 Aug. 1751. 2 leaves.  | ate 10331/37   |
| Enclosure in the foregoing.   | 10331/38       |
| As to the rumour of the Pretender's eldest son having passed through Venice. 10 Sep. 1751. 2 leaves.  | 10331/39       |
| Letter from the Earl of Holdernesse to Sir James Gray as to the reported movements of the Pretender's son, and as to a Quarrantine against the Plague at Constantinople. 17 Sept. 1751. 2 leaves  | 10331/40       |
| Enclosing Copies of Letters announcing to the Senate the birth of a fourth Princess to the Princess of Wales, and conveying their congratulations, and discussing the Republic's idea of a treaty with the Barbary Corsairs. 17 Sept. 1751. 2 leaves. |                |
| Enclosure in the foregoing.   | 10331/42       |
| Another enclosure do.   | 10331/43       |
| As to difficulties in connection with the Articles of the Treaty as to the Patriarchate of Aquileia and the ill feeling between the Pope and Cardinal Querini, in consequence of the latter's criticisms of the Pope. 1 Oct. 1751.                    |                |
| As to civilities exchanged with Mr Businello, late the Representative of Venice at the Court of St. James', and as to the punishment of a Gazeteer, an Abbe who had reflected unfavourably on the King of England. 8 Oct. 1751.                       |                |
| Of the complete submission of the Gazeteer referred to in the foregoin 15 Oct. 1751.  | g. 10331/46    |
| As to the plague at Constantinople, and enclosing a Copy of the Rules for Quarrantine at Venice. 29 Oct. 1751. 2 leaves.  | 10331/47       |
| Enclosure in the foregoing. 24 leaves.  | 10331/48       |
| Translation of Enclosure in No./47. 28 leaves.  | 10331/49       |
| Another Copy of Translation.  | 10331/50       |
| As to the proceedings of the "Comisarys" at Goritz and Roveredo for the regulation of the limits of those parts of the territory of t Republic and the House of Austria. 12 Nov. 1751. 2 leaves.  | 10331/51<br>he |

Letters (Continued)

35/0/28

Copy Letter from the Earl of Holdernesse to Sir James Gray conveying
His Majesty's approval of his proceedings generally.

2 leaves.

10331/52

As to mourning for the Prince of Orange and the change of French Ambassador. 26 Nov. 1751. 2 leaves.

10331/53

As to the death of Signor Morosini, and the appointment of Signor Polo Renier to succeed him as Savio Grande. 10 Dec. 1751. 2 leaves.

10331/54

As to various complimentary proceedings. 24 Dec. 1751. 2 leaves.

10331/55

As to an accident reported to have happened to the Duke of Cumberland. 31 Dec. 1751.

10331/56

Leycester's Commonwealth. The Coppie of a Lettre writtenn by a Master of Arte in Cambridge to his friend in London concerneinge somme talke passed of late betweene Two worshippfull and grave men about the present state, and somme proceedeinges of the Earle of Leicester and his friends in Englande", consisting of invective against the Earl of Leicester's character and power A Dialogue or Conference.

1161 UTC5

84/C/24

The Epistle Dedicatorie To Mr Gm in Gratious Streate in London. 90 folios. Bound in vellum.  $11\frac{\pi}{2}$  x  $7\frac{\pi}{2}$ "

Libell, A, Certaine observations vppon, published this present years of 1592 Intituled A declaration of the true causes of the greate troubles pre--supposed to be intended against the Realme of England.

34/8/64 47 64

112 folios. No note of the Author. In J.B's Catalogue. Vellum bound, gold tooled, edges gilded and tooled. 5% x 42"

Do.

See Spain

(MSS)

34/C/25 - 2nd Part.

Liber Sanctorum. Codex H.S. 1380

This book is on vellum sheets in M.S. It begins with a Calendar and contains short lives of Saints arranged according to the Calendar. Each notice ends with the words "et eodem die obüt . . . . In many instances the name of a deceased person (usually a friar) is inserted. On one occasion there is inserted Frater Willuis . . . Et rex Anglie Henricus V. On another Eds Comes Cornuvie fundator istius loci-i.e Ashridge.

The lives are followed by the Rules and Offices for Ashridge and copies of deeds &c. relating to Ashridge from 1298 to 1447. A rough chronology is added and the Calendar is for 1526.

A deed dated 1447 is copied in the book. 1308 on the back.

This is a Martyrology or Register, the names referred to are those of benefactors, brethren and Rectors of the College and the book no doubt be--longed to the College.

Small folio. Crest.

9/H/15 U 6 N 3

Lithograph views of Syrian Scenery, Catalogue of. of Ellesmere and Lady Ellesmere.
10 folios. 85" x 75"

Drawn by the 1st Earl

34/B/61

Polite Edesmare Protter

Liturgies. Horae Passionis. Codex M.S. The fly leaf contains pictures in outline of God the Father supporting his Crucified Son and of the Wise Men worshipping the Virgin and Child, and the book begins "Ici coniecet les lores de la passioun" This is contained on 11. membranes and is followed by

"Hic incipit affm crucifixi copositu p dnm Jhem Papam XX11 & indulget omibz vere penitentbz & cofessis semel in die dicetilz p qa libet hora dici unu annu de iuncta si vi penitencia ad Matinmas". This is contained on 5 skins and has 14 illuminations and is followed by

"Officium beate uirginis cotidiano". supplications to Saints and the Penitential Psalms. Next follows a Calendar January to December. Next follow the whole of the Psalms. One leaf containing Psalm 110 part of Psalmill is missing.

Next follow selections (Lessons) from various parts of the Scriptures; the Te Deum, Benedicite, Benedictus, &c. the Athanasian Creed, Litany and prayers with psalms &c. interspersed. The book is finely illuminated throughout, but some Capital letters are left plain or unfinished. A few armorial bearings are inserted. Rebound morocco stamped.

Livre D'Heures. A Calendar of Saints, arranged by months in French. Various Offices of the R. C. Church including most of the Ancient Prayers, Canticles, Psalms, &c.

Vespers and Complines. A Litany of the Saints. "Les Vigiles des Mors" Lessons.

Prayers and Psalmes. Offices for Saints Days.

167 folios of vellum, 10 full page illuminations. Many Vignettes of Saints. Innumerable illuminated capitals, ends of lines &c. Most pages have illuminated margins of flowers &c. Morocco bound, blind tooled - no indication of ownership. 5½" x 4"

Do. Key to.

16 mg. Theal Meroco.

34/A/3 U7 C4

34/A/1

9/H/17 U6N4

Lydgate, John. Translations of La Danse Macabre, De Regimine Principum. MSS 26/A/13 USL3 The book so labelled on the back contains the following items:-

(1) Initiatory Verses.

(2) Lydgate - Verba translatoris, Danse Macabre. "The whiche daunce at St. Innocentia "Portreied is with all the surplusage "To shewe this world is but a pilgrimage"

L'Envoye de translatoure

(3) A resoun of the rammeshorne a sotel resoun of the crabbe, a resoun de fallacia mundi.

Quoted from 2nd verse Hoccleve - De principum Regimine, with a prologue and verba compilatoris.

At the end of the latter occurs "Iste liber constat Aluredo Corneburgh de camera regis". The "s" of 'Regis' is an old form, and appears to have been mistaken by someone for a "b" who has altered the word 'regis' to 'regibus' in error.

(4) A Poem on the subject of Joseph in Egypt and his love for Asueth, an Egyptian lady, ostensibly a translation from Latin for "Labele".

(5) An Itinerary entitled "The Weye unto Rome and soo too Venyse and to Jrim".

57.

## Lydgate, John (Continued)

(6) An unfinished Poem on the death of a 'maystresse'.

Four lines of the beginning have a charter about Nuper

Monasterium de Feversham, and are written at the end of
the book. At the beginning is written the name Elyzabeth
Gaynesford, and after two blank folios is written "Ihesu
mercy, Margarete et Beautrice, ma joye M. Shirley".

The book is written on vellum leaves, and has been rebound in
full Morocco, and bears the Egerton Crest in gold.

The book is rubricated throughout, and there are a few orna-

M. H.. See Navigation (MSS)

-mental letters.

34/C/1 ---

Magna Charta, &c. See Statutes (MSS)

34/B/23 ---

Do. Do.

34/A/8 ---

Manuscripts in Cleveland (Pridgewater) House, Memo respecting See Cleveland House (MSS).

11/G/2 \_\_\_\_

Marchaunts Adventurers of England, the Companye of See Reasons (MSS)

35/B/34 ---

Marston, John. The Hoble Lorde & Lady of Huntingdons Entertainement of their Right Noble Mother Alice Countesse Dowager of Darby the first nighte of her Honors arrival att the House of Ashby.

84/B/9 U5 KI

Inscription on flyleaf "To the right Noble Ladye Alice Countess Dowager of Darby.

If my slight Muse may sute your noble merrit My hopes are crowned, and I shall cheer my spirit. But if my weake quill droopes or seems unfitt, Tis not your want of worth, but mine of Wit.

The Servant of your Honor'd Virtues
John Marston.

Final verses to be spoken by all signed W. S. K.

Vellum. Gold tooling. MSS. Marked Ashridge Library. 4to.

Master, Thos.

See Mornay, Philip.

(MSS)

35/B/59

Mastyr of Game. The.

See Game (MSS)

35/B/63 -

34/B/65 U7 C4 Intt. and Valuation Tables. Marked outside by J.B Mr Mathematics. Richard Delamaine 1. March 1637. 26 folios. Vellum bound. gold tooled. 5% x 3%. (1141 34/C/19 -Mathematics, Treatise on See Speidell, J. (MSS) 35/C/16 -Meditations on the generall Chapters of the Holy Bible. See Bridgewater, Countess of (MSS) See Godly Meditations. (MSS) upon the Sacrament. 22/F/39 Do.

Memorial Printed, from John Earl of Egmont, to Charles 11, submitting a scheme for the colonization of the Island of St. John in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, with a supplementary and alternative proposal with regard to land in the Island of Dominique. 1673
With a note "to Earl Gower P. C. for his Pervsal only".

Merchadine, Romano. Closet for Ferrers wherein is contained the most re-markable diseases of Horses with their signes causes and cures. First
written in Italian by Sr Romano Merchadine Sometimes gent Rider to Queen Eliza-beth and afterwards to his Maiestie. Translated by William Hunnis grand
sonne to the same Romano and Groome extraordinarie of his Maiesties great
chamber.

49 pp. Original Vellum. MSS.

Middleton, Thos. A Faire Quarrel. (Partly M.S.) 98 67590 21/91 Partle

Do. Do. 21/91 ...

til Cond House A Pamphalett contenneing the description of, by George Owen of

Milford Haven. A Pamphelett conteyneing the description of, by George Owen of the Countie of Pembroocke esquire, Anno Dni 1595. With a Genealogical Note about Owen.

33 folios. Modern binding of brown calf, stamped "Bridgewater MSS. 60"

8" x 5%" J. B's Catalogue.

Milles, Thos. The Customers Apology, &c. Dated in M.S. with M.S. notes in pencil, 31/C/39 PB ink and red ink.

Milton, John. A Maske Represented before the right Hoble the Earle of 34 Bridgewater Lord President of Wales and the hoble the Countesse of Bridgewater At Ludlow Castle the 29th of September 1634.

The chiefe persons in the representation were:-

The Lord Brackley
The Lady Alice Egerton
Mr Thomas

lst Earl of Bridgewater's handwriting.

Author Jo. Milton (J. B's handwriting)
M.S in Lawes handwriting. 22 folios. Vellum bound, gold tooled.

See The Lady Alix Egerton's Edition of this poem, published by Dent.

59.

34/E/14

FAC

## H Miscellanea. Collection

- Advertisement to his Ma<sup>tie</sup> of his Journey into Scotland 1616. A
   Cassandra like address.
   22 folios.
- 2. Mr Thos. Moore's Sermon at Ashridge 19 Aug. 1627. 22 folios.
- 3. Sermon on 2 Sam. 12-14. Nathan's Judgment on David. 18 folios.
- 4. "The Assumption is denied" A Polemic in some papistical controversy. Has a Catalogue of Martyrs attached. 6 pp.
- 5. Sermon preached in Ashridge Chapel 29 July 1627 on Matthew 7. 24. On building on a rock.
- 6. Sermon on 1. Cor. 11. 18 & 19.

14 folios.

7. Sermon on Psalms 4. 2.

10 folios.

8. Sermon 1 Cor. 11 - 18& 19

20 folios.

- 9. Sermon (a) "Of ye Remission of Sinnes" J. B's handwriting 3 folios.
  - (b) Of ye Power of ye Keyes.

3 folios

(c) Of ye Sufferings of Christe.

4 folios.

- 10. "Instructions about Ceremonies" J. B's handwriting.
  For the Coronacion of a Kinge. 22 folios (Many blank)
- 11. A Journal and Relation of the Action wch by his Mats Commandment Edward Lord Cecil Paron of Putney and Viscounte Wimbledon Admirall and Lieutenant Generall of his Maiesties forces did vndertake vpon the Coaste of Spaine 1625. 2 folios
- 12. D. Fletcher's Sermon at sythering haye. Psalm 85. 10. 10 folios
- 13. Sermon in Latin by Tobie Matthews (? afterwards Archbishop of York) on Oct. 8 1581.
- 14. Mr Goodman's Sermon on 1st Sept. 1583 on Phill. 3 Ch. and Mr. Nicolls his Inuective against it. 8 folios. Bound in Calf. Arms. blind tooled. 12% x 8%

Do.

See entry at end of this List.

6206B 34/C/51 ---

Miscellanea. Quodlibetical Questions. Original Calf. 4to. J.B.

26/A/4 U7 C3

Missal with musical notes of an old type.

158 vellum leaves. Modern binding. Morocco. Crest Marquis' Coronet.

94" x 74".

Missal of Dame Margery Byrkenhead M.S. This is so called, apparently, because 34/B/7 of the end there is in black and red old-English text these words:- "This booke longeth to Dame Margery Byrkenhed o' Chester". It is not a missal but a book of antiphons, processionals and anthems for feast days and special occasions with the music of the notation used in the 14th and 15th Centuries,

Missal (Continued)

and appears to be for use at a numbery, though priests are to take a share in some of the services. Some part of the building appears to be called the City of Jerusalem. Some of the Services are commemorative and a lengthy one is provided for the solemn washing of feet on Maundy Thursday. Among the music is a carol with a refrain of lullaby commemorative of our Lord's Nativity. Lengthy rubrics in late middle English occur throughout and the book ends with hymns, prayers to the Virgin and Hours in Latin and Hymns and Prayers in English, and a petition for admission or taking of the Vows at a Convent. The date of the book permits of the surmise that Dame Margery Byrkenhead may have been a Nun at the dissolution of the Monasteries and Convents in England.

Crest. 8vo. See Dr. Wickham Legges book on the MS.

Modus Tenendi Parliamentum.

See Parliament.

(MSS)

35/C/42-

Moore.

See Sermons (MSS)

Mornay, Philip. "Christian Meditations vppon foure Psalmes of David written 1159 in French by Philip Mornay, Lord of Plessis". Translated by Thomas Master.

Dedicatory letter to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

70 folios. Bound in vellum. 9½" x 7".

Morton, Th. The Encounter against M. Parsons by a Review of his Last Sober 41/I/32 PB Reckoning, And his exceptions vrged in the Treatise of his Mitigation.

Dedicated to Henry Prince of Wales.

London, Printed for John Bill.

Misprinted leaves out of order XVI, 272, 176 pp. Small Headpieces and initials. 8vo. Original vellum.

Mountague, Mr. See Dissertation. (MSS)

35/B/13 ---

Mountague, Mr.

See Argument.

(MSS)

35/B/14 ---

Mustapha.

See Orrery, Earl of (MSS)

35/C/45 \_\_\_\_

Muster Book of the County of Buckingham, The, for May 1673.

20/F/5 U1 C 5

34/C/1

Navigation. A brief Abstract, Exposition and Demonstration of all Parts and Things belonging to a Ship. A Dictionary of Sea-terms dedicated to John Earl of Bridgewater.

ridgewater.

The 3rd Earl was a Lord of the Admiralty. The Bridgewater arms are engrailed which the 3rd Earl did not use. They are the arms the Lord Chancellor and 1st Earl used. 283 pp and a Preface and Index. Bound in black morocco, gold tooled with a figure used by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

13% x 94.

| Navy, Ro | yal with recommendations by H.M. Commission; Report on. 1626<br>38 leaves, unbound. 12" x 8".  | 7002 47            |
|----------|--|--------------------|
|          |  | <del>35/C/10</del> |
|          | Book (containing Nos. 9256 - 9413) of drafts of warrants, instructions different officials, accounts, &c. relating to the navy.  | 9256-9             |
| 144      | pages bound in vellum.   | 9256-1             |
|          | "Draught of Instructions for their Majesty's Navy".  | 9256               |
|          | "The Clerk of the Cheques Duty".   | 9257               |
|          | "The Storekeeper's Duty relateing to the Receit of In Stores".   | 9258               |
|          | Relating to Receipt of Out Stores.   | 9259               |
|          | For Issue of Out Stores.   | 9260               |
|          | For Issue of In Stores.  | 9261               |
|          | Instructions to His Majesty's Commissioners appointed for disposeing of His Majestys Gratuityes to be given to the Widdowes Orphans and kindred of such as have been born or hereafter shall be slain in His Majesty's service at Sea. | 9262               |
|          | The Forme of the Letter given to persons for their Examination as to Lieutenants.  | 9263               |
|          | Forme of a Commission to a Commander of one of His Majesty's ships.  | 9264               |
|          | Forme of a Commission to a Lieutenant of a Ship.   | 9265               |
|          | Forme of a warrant to an Officer at Sea who never before served in that capacity.  | 9266               |
|          | Forme of a warrant appointing Midshipmen extra on board His Majesty's Ships.   | 9267               |
|          | Forme of a Chaplains Warrant.  | 9268               |
|          | Order of a Council establishing allowances to Vice and Rear Admirals of a Fleet and Squadron.  | 9269               |
|          | The Boatswain of a Yard's Duty.  | 9270               |
|          | The Boatswain of a Ship's Duty.  | 9271               |
|          | The Gunner's Duty.   | 9272               |
|          | The Purser's Duty.   | 9273               |
|          | Warrant to the Judge of the Admiralty to prepare Letters Patent Constitu-<br>-ting the Earl of Sandwich Vice Admiral of His Majesty's Navy and<br>Admiral of the Narrow Seas.  | 9274               |
|          | The Clerk of the Cheques' Duty as to the Mustering of Ships that are on Foreigne Stations.   | 9275               |
|          | Establishment of a Regiment of Foot in Great Brittain commanded by Brig <sup>r</sup> Stanwix consisting of 10 Companys of 35 Private men in each.  | 9276               |
|          | Port Mahon. Victualling Office. Pay List between 1st July 1719 and 30th September following.   | 9277               |
|          |  |                    |

| Navy. | (Continued).   | 9256<br>85/C/24 |
|-------|--|-----------------|
|       | Agent Victualler at Port Mahon his Account for Quarter 1720  | 9278            |
|       | Agent Victualler at his Account of Stores for Quarter 17   | 9279            |
|       | Agent Victualler at Port Mahon his Account of Corne for Quarter 17   | 9280            |
|       | Agent Victualler at his general Account of Stores for Quarter 17   | 9281            |
|       | Purser Leidger.  | 9282            |
|       | Abstract of what part is given for the whole Diesmo: or Tith of each kind And how much of the same Appertains to his Majesty and what part thereof to the Bishop, and Chapter. | 9283            |
|       | Certain Rents (Revenues of Minorca).   | 9284            |
|       | Revenues from Laudimos, Farme of the Tiths, &c.  | 9285            |
|       | The present charges of the Patrimony (that is, the Royal Revenues).  | 9286            |
|       | Order of Councill establishing the Lord High Admirall's Instructions.  | 9287            |
|       | Order of Councill establishing Rewards to Officers wounded in service at Sea.  | 9288            |
|       | Order for examination of beer barrels on board ship on account of leakage.   | 9289            |
|       | Table of the number of Inferiour Officers allowed to His Majesty's Ships and Vessels in warr and peace by the establishment and Rules of the Navy now in force.                | 9290            |
|       | Regulation of sundry weights and measures in the Medeterranean.  | 9291            |
|       | Power of Attorney for distribution of Bounty money.  | 9292            |
|       | Value of all the Gunners Stores.   | 9293            |
|       | An Account of the Burthen of in Tuns, the Several Complements of Men, Number of Guns, Length, Breadth, &c. of two Ships of each rate.  | 9294            |
|       | Order of Councill as to prizes taken from the Moors of Barbary.<br>13 Dec. 1726.   | 9295            |
|       | Do. Do. Do.  | 9296            |
|       | List of ships, men, guns, length, breadth, depth, &c.  | 9297            |
|       | Appointment of Attorneys for disposing of prizes.  | 9298            |
|       | A particular Account of the Engagement between the Spanish and English Fleets off Cape Passaro, the 31st July 1718 (old style)   | 9299            |
|       | Hospital Ships Sick Book.  | 9300            |
|       | Form of a Certificate given by Agents aboard to Pursers. Dec. 1720.  | 9301            |
|       | Instructions for the better keeping company with his Majesty's Ship Kingston - Captain Samuel Brathwait Commander.   | 9302            |
|       | Signalls by night.   | 9303            |
|       |  |                 |

| Navy. | (Continued)  | 9256<br>85/C/24 |
|-------|--|-----------------|
|       | Affidavit as to Stores purloined.  | 9332            |
|       | Certificate to be given the Victualling Board.   | 9333            |
|       | Bill of Lading.  | 9334            |
|       | Numbers, nature, length and weight of Cannon according to the rates of Ships.  | 9335            |
|       | Sailing Orders to be kept on a Ship.   | 9336            |
|       | The proposition by which the Dimensions were cast at the Navy Office for masting a ship of each Class of the Royal Navy. | 9337            |
|       | Do. Do.  | 9338            |
|       | Form of a Will.  | 9339            |
|       | Order for reducing the number of Inferiour Officers.   | 9340            |
|       | A Rear Admiralls Commission.   | 9341            |
|       | A Captain's Commission.  | 9342            |
|       | A Chaplain's Warrant.  | 9343            |
|       | Appointment of a deputy Judge Advocate.  | 9344            |
|       | Part of the same.  | 9345            |
|       | A Boatswain's Warrant.   | 9346            |
|       | Methods of Court Marshalls.  | 9347            |
|       | A Ticket Book necessary to be kept by a Steward.   | 9348            |
|       | A Conduct List.  | 9349            |
|       | A Bounty List.   | 9350            |
|       | A Particular Book for Dead men's cloaths.  | 9351            |
|       | A Weekly expence for a Steward to pass with the Purser.  | 9352            |
|       | An Impress Account.  | 9353            |
|       | Do. Do. for a Lieutenant.  | 9354            |
|       | Provisions bought in Foreigne parts.   | 9355            |
|       | A Table for Casting up a Victualling Book.   | 9356            |
|       | A Number of books - Sick Book, Ticket Book, Slopp Book, Return Book, Reply Book, Muster Table, Victualling Book.         | 9357            |
|       | Some necessary rules to be observed for the better understanding the foregoing forms, and keeping them in due methods.   | 9358            |
|       | A Sick Book.   | 9359            |
|       | A Ticket Book.   | 9360            |

| Navy    | (Continued)  | 85/C/24 |
|---------|--|---------|
| I Cav y | A Sloop Book.  | 9361    |
|         | Officers supply and returns.                               | 9362    |
|         | Muster Table.  | 9363    |
|         | Conduct List.  | 9364    |
|         | A Bounty List.   | 9365    |
|         | Account of Dead men's cloaths.                             | 9366    |
|         | Steward's Accounts.  | 9367    |
|         | Purser. List of Men victualled.                            | 9368    |
|         | Delivery of cask, &c.                                      | 9369    |
|         | Loss and expence of Cask.                                  | 9370    |
|         | Cutting Cask.  | 9371    |
|         | Provisions.  | 9372    |
|         | Method to cast up a Victualling Table.                     | 9373    |
|         | Stores, &c. thrown over board in time of service.          | 9374    |
|         | Leakage of Beer.   | 9375    |
|         | Do. Do.  |         |
|         | Weekly Accounts.   | 9376    |
|         | Victualling Book.  | 9377    |
|         | Impress Accounts.  | 9378    |
|         |  | 9379    |
|         | Do. Do. with the Gertificate.  Do. Do. with the Affidavit. | 9380    |
|         |  | 9381    |
|         | Victualling Book for a Purser.                             | 9382    |
|         | Short allowance list.                                      | 9383    |
|         | Provisions bought in Forreigne parts.                      | 9384    |
|         | Gunners expence.   | 9385    |
|         | Proportion of Provisions.                                  | 9386    |
|         | Trouble of Casting.  | 9387    |
|         | The whole Pay.   | 9388    |
|         | Provisions bought abroad above the King's price.           | 9389    |
|         | Provisions broke from the sling.                           | 9390    |
|         | Provisions one specie for another.                         | 9391    |
|         |  |         |

|       |  | 9256        |
|-------|--|-------------|
| Navy  | (Continued)  | 35/0/24     |
|       | Measure of Cask.   | 9392        |
|       | A near and exact Estimation what Proffit a Purser of a fifth rate may make in a year's time.   | 9393        |
|       | The oath of an Officer on receiving his Commission.  | 9394        |
|       | Shaking and scuttling of Cask.   | 9395        |
|       | On the duties of Stewards.   | 9396        |
|       | Duty of a Clerk.   | 9397        |
|       | Do. Do.  | 9398        |
|       | For the passing of a Captain's Accounts.   | 9399        |
|       | For the passing of a purser's Account.   | 9400        |
|       | Return of Cask hoops and Baggs.  | 9401        |
|       | Lost and expence of Cask   | 9402        |
|       | Leakage of Beer.   | 9403        |
|       | Provisions returned or sent to other Ships.  | 9404        |
|       | Weekly Accounts.   | 9405        |
|       | Proportion for Provisions.   | 9406        |
|       | Good provisions for defective.   | 9407        |
|       | Under gauge of Beer.   | 9408        |
|       | Survey on a merchant Ship.   | 9409        |
|       | Copy Provision from Don Michael Vigo of Minorca as to damage done to him by getting down his brush wood for one of his Majesty's ships.              | 9410        |
|       | Another Petition from the same gentleman.  | 9411        |
|       | Report of Don Michael Vigo's claim by the ministers of his Majesty's Royall Patrimony of Minorca.  | 9412        |
|       | Copy Will of Mary Bignall of Ramsey.   | 9412a       |
|       | Deed of gift by the same person.   | 9413        |
|       | Vellum binding. $14\frac{3}{4}$ " x $9\frac{1}{2}$ ".  |             |
|       | A Survey of the, (1626) with list of H.M. Ships, &c., the work of a mmission ? previous to the Ship Money Agitation.  M.S. Folio. Vellum. 43 leaves. | 3/1/5 07 01 |
| Newpo | rt, Treaty of. See Charles I. (MSS)  | 35/C/11     |

|   | Notes of inquisitions, extracts from Patent and Close Rolls, pedigrees, &c.  References given to the collections of Clyffe and George Robsone.  (Endorsed "History and Law Notes Ch. Egerton" by H. J. Todd.)  123 folios. Bound in vellum. 112" x 74". | 1120 UTC6<br>55/C/57     |
|---|---|--------------------------|
|   | Oath of Abjuration, Act for altering. See Act. (MSS)  | 35/B/58                  |
|   | Oath of Allegiance, A discourse prowings the Lawfulnes of the, By Jo. Goode. Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. 56 folios. Vellum binding. $7\frac{3}{4}$ " x $6\frac{1}{2}$ ".  | 2187 U7 C 3              |
|   | Observations gathered out of Authors De iure maiestatis. 271 pp. Bound in brown vellum, with running headings in the handwriting of the 1st Earl of Bridgewater. $7\frac{3}{4}$ " x $5\frac{5}{4}$ ".   | 1166 U7CY                |
|   | Oceanus Brittanicus, or Narrowe Seas. History compiled from the Chronicles and records, subsequent to 29 Sept. 1614.  226 pp. (Title in J. B's handwriting.) Unbound. 124" x 74"  | 6890 UTB4                |
|   | Offices and fees in the Courts and His Majesty's household, &c. See James I. (MSS)  | 35/C/33 ——               |
| V | Olympian Catastrophe, The. See Gorges, Sir Arthur. (MSS)  | 34/B/27                  |
|   | Orders in Parliament. See House of Lords. (MSS)   | 34/A/2                   |
|   | Do. Do. Lord's standing.  | 45/E/14                  |
|   | Orientalium Manuscriptorum in Museo Britannico, &c. (MSS)  See Catalogus. (MSS)   | 11/I/16 —<br>11/I/7 —    |
|   | Orrery, Earl of. "Mustapha", a tragedy in five acts, in the heroic couplet, by ye Earl of Orery (in J. B's handwriting) 52 leaves. (Printed!) Unbound. $11\frac{3}{4}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ ".  | 11641 USKI<br>35/C/45    |
|   | Do Do. "Henry the Fifth", an historical play in five acts, written in the heroic couplet, by ye Earl of Orery. (In J. B's handwriting) - 30 leaves. (Printed.)  13" x 75".  | 11642 V 5 K 1<br>55/C/46 |

Oath of Allegiance. See Oath. (MSS)

Paedantius. A Latin Play. See Beard, Dr Th. (MSS) 34/B/13 Papists. See Puritans. (MSS) 35/B/56 See Judicature. (MSS) Parliament. 35/C/17-17b Parliament and the Star Chamber, A Collection of Speeches, &c., 1558 - 1571. U7 C5 2579 Gr Br Some are specified as being by Sir Nicholas Bacon. 62 folios and a Table. Vellum binding. 113" x 83". 35/0/32 Parliament Votes, Journals, Proceedings, Manner of Keeping, &c. 7976 U7 C6 A Volume containing the following papers: -Ye Tryall of ye Earle of Castlehauen, 1631 35/C/13 Ye Forme and manner of keeping ye Parliament of England. 3. A Discourse concerning Peace wth. ye Netherlands, 1602. Ye King's Castell, or Instructions to Q. Elizabeth. 5. A Dialogue betweene a Councellor and a Justice of Peace. 6. A Report touching ye East Indies and ye States of Holland. Parlt. affaires from 4to Ed. 3 to 25 H. 8. A Treatise of Publike Duels. Ye severall wayes of ye Support of ye Kings of England. List on fly-leaf in J. Bridgewater's handwriting. Folio. 180 leaves. Bound in Leather. 121 x 8" 27/B/16 Parliament. Proceedings of 1692 - 3. M.S. Black Letter. Calf. 30/D/1-15 Do. Acts and Parliamentary Journals 1689 - 1707. (Some MSS) 35/C/36 07C6 Parliamenta Adivdicata. Petitiones & Placita coram domino rege ad Parliamentum (et suo consilio) ad parliamentum Ed. I. Peticoes do. Ed. 3.

In libro primo abbreuiacionum de tempore Regis Edwardi primi.

Adjudicata coram Rege Ed. I to Hy. 5. arranged in Counties.

Notes of Adjudicata in Lord Chancellor Ellesmere's hand. separate. 2 leaves.

Leather bound "lettered on front and back Parliamenta Adivdicata Diev

M. A'garde" and Bugle horn.

114" x 85".

Parliamentum, Modus Tenendi. A description of the way in which Parliament 8446
was held in the time of Edward the Confessor. (This description was the one
/ prepared at the command of William the Conqueror for his own use)
15 leaves - the rest of the volume is blank. Bound in Leather.
12" x 7½".

Pedigrees.

See Catalogus, Nobilium. (MSS)

35/C/1 -

Pedigrees.

f.1. The names of those promoted to the dignity of "equitum auratorum" for serving under the Earl of Essex in France. (Including Ferdinando 35/B/65 George)

ff. 5-22 Notes as to the creation &c. of the different ranks of the English nobility and gentry.

ff. 60-64 Genealogical tables of the House of Saxony.

f. 70. Pedigree of Charles, Lord Montjoy.

f. 70 " George Cary, Baron Hunsdon.

verso.

f. 71. " Thomas Sackville, Baron Buckhurst.

f. 71 " Edmund, Lord Sheffield.

verso.

f. 72. " Thomas, Lord Burgh, Deputy of Ireland.

f. 72 " Edward, Earl of Worcester.

verso.

f. 73. " Henry, Earl of Northumberland.

f. 73 " George, Earl of Cumberland.

verso.

f. 74. " Gilbert, Earl of Shropshire.

f. 74. " Thomas, Earl of Ormond and Ossery.

verso.

f. 75. " Robert, Earl of Essex and Ewe, Earl Marshall of England.

f. 75 " William Brooke, Lord Cobham.

verso.

f. 76. " Charles, Earl of Nottingham.

f. 76 " Henry, Earl of Pembroke.

verso.

f. 77. " Arthur, Lord Gray.

f. 77 " William, Lord Burghley.

verso.

f. 78. " Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.

1045

35/B/65

- f. 908 of the House of Medicis.
- " Hercules, Duke of Ferrara. r. 91.

verso.

- shewing "How Lewis Duke of Orleans after Lewis the 12 pref. 91a -tended title to the Duchy of Milan". verso.
- f. 92. of Francis Marques of Mantua.

f. 92a Pedigree of Ferdinand, King of Naples from John I, King of Castille. verso.

35/B/65

96 folios. Bound in vellum.  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8".

Pedigrees and many coloured coats of arms of the following:-

1. Hugh de Spencer (made Earl of Winchester by Edward II)

2. The rulers of Britain from Brutus to Cadwallader.

3. English Kings to Elizabeth.

- 4. Thomas Duke of Gloucester, son of Edward III.
- 5. Kings of Scotland from Malcolm to James VI.
- 6. House of Hapsburg to the Emperor Rudolph II.
- 7. Rulers of Bohemia and Hungary.
- 8. Alphonsus II of Castile.
- 9. Kings of France from Hugh Capet to Charles IX.
- 10. Houses of Champagne and Brie.
- 11. House of Bourbon.
- 12. Anjou, Boulogne, Lotharingia, Auvergne and Boulogne, Sicily, Jerusalem, Naples, Hungary.
- 13. Portugal.
- 14. Poland.
- 15. Savoy and Piedmont.
- 16. Burgundy.
- 17. Flanders, Hainault, Alsace, Holland, Burgundy, Brabant.
- 18. Guelph family, Bavaria, Palatinate, Brunswick and Luneburg.
- 19. Saxony, Brandenburg, Brunswick, Hainhault, Mesnia.
- 20. Denmark, Holstein and Schaunburg, Holdenberg, Wirtemberg, Baden, Cleves, Mark, berg, Julich, Guelders, Juliconberg, Mecklenburg, Pomerania, Rugen, Sweden, Franconia.
- 21. The Spencers and Catesbys.
  41 folios.

### Pedigrees of Egertons and families connected with them:-

1024

35/0/54

Aston of Aston Arderne Harden Ashton Middleton Brereton Brereton Brereton Ashley Brereton Wettenhall Brereton Handford Brooke Norton Birkened Manley Beverley Huntington Bostock Tattenhall Bellot Moreton Bunbury Stanhay Beeston Beeston Broughton Broughton Bould Bould Bulkeley Buntingsdale Cholmondeley Cholmondeley Cotton Cumbermere Lea Calveley Clyve Stutch Corbett Stoke Delves Dodington Done Utkynton

Bromhall

Chester

Davenport

Dutton

Davies Danyell Davenport Egerton Egerton Egerton Evans Eyton Grosvenor Hurleston Hope Hanmere Hannere Ireland Ireland Leigh Leigh Leigh Leigh Leigh Leigh Leigh Leversage Leycester Lawton

Gwisanna Tably Henbury Egerton Ridley Comes Bridgewater Northope Leeswood Eaton Pickton Broughton Hanmere Fennes Hutte Bewsey Lyme Adlington Highleigh

Lawton

Merbury

Westhall in Highleigh Ridge Bouthes Baguley Whelock Tabley

Merbury

35/C/54

Massy Deynfield Mainwaring Peever Maysterton Namptwiche Massy Coddington Massy Broxon Mainwaring Carincham Mainwaring Ightfeild Mynshull Mynshull Mynshull Erdeswick Maunders Comes Rutland

Comes Rutland
Nedham Shavington
Oldefield Somerforde
Oldfield Croxton
Oldfield Bradwall
Oldfield Bradwall
Phyton Gawsworth, Cheshire

Puleston Emerall
Prestwyche Hulme
Radclyffe Ordsall
Ravenscrofte Bretton
Spurstowe Spurstowe

Smyth Hough Salusbury Moghhegrig Salusbury Flint Stanley Hooton Shakerley Hvlme Starkye Darley Steventon Dothill Trafforda Trafforde Vernon Haslington Vernon Hodnet Venables Kynderton Villers Marchio Buckingham

Warburton Arley, Cheshire Wilbraham Woodhay Wilbraham Namptwich Wilbraham Derefold Whitmore Thurstamston Whitmore Leighton Whitleye Aston Worth Tudderington

Pedigrees of Egertons and of Families connected with them. names in the Index:-

This is a copy of the 1025

35/0/55

Allen of Bryndley Aston Aston Aldersay Aldersay Amery Fosbrooke Brooke Leighton Brooke Norton Bosson Astbury Burton Actieham Beverley Huntington Brereton Wettenhall Tattenhall Bostock Bouthe Dunham Brereton Borras Broughton Shocklashe Bellot Moreton Broughton Broughton Baggenhall

Broughton
Baggenhall
Cartwright Aj
Cotton Bi
Croslee Ov
Clud Or
Corleys Ma
Cappur He
Cotton Co
Dutton Ta
Dutton Peter Ta
Dod Ch
Davies Er
Dutton Wa
Dutton Ch
Doue Ut
Delves Do

Davenport

Davenport

Daniell

Aynow super Mont Bircher Overwhitley Orleton Malpas Heycrofte Cotton Tattenhall Tattenhall Chester Erdlesham Waverton Chester Utkynton Dodington Bramhall Tabley

Calveley

Damporte Northroad
Egerton Egerton

Eyton Eyton
Egerton Comes Bridgewater
of Rydley Greene

Evans Shagh
Eyton Leeswood
Evans Northope
Gerrard

Gallymore Draycott Grosvenor Eaton Glynne Griffith

Gamul1 Chester Hassall Hankylowe Hotchkyn Burwardesley Haughton Haughton Haughton Hurleston Harewell Cholmondeley Hotchkys Coton Henshawe Fossebrooke Holland Vawdrey Hurleston Picton Hanmere Fennes Hanmere Hanmere Hope Broughton John Jeynson

Jeynson
Leversage Whelock
Leigh Barton
Lawley Wenlock

## Pedigrees. (Continued)

| Lloyd      |                    | Ravenscrofte | Bretton       | 35/C/55 |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| Lyttleton  |                    | Stanley      | Hooton        |         |
| Lawton     | Lawton             | Smyth        | Brindley      |         |
| Leigh      |                    | Smalwood     |               |         |
| Leigh      | Stoneley           | Starky       | Darley        |         |
| Leigh      | Lyme               | Steventon    | Dothill       |         |
| Lysett     | Fosbrooke          | Savile       | Buerton       |         |
| Leigh      | Ridge              | Skrymsher    | Norbury       |         |
| Lloyd      | Yale               | Salusbury    | Erbistock     |         |
| Mynshull   | Mynshull           | "            | Flint         |         |
| Massy      | Coppenhal1         | 10           | Moghegrig     |         |
| Moores     | Peckfordton        | Tanat        | Broxon        |         |
| Massy      | Egerley            | Tattenhall   | Peckfordton   |         |
| Metcalf    | Tattenhall         | Trevor       | Trevallyn     |         |
| Malivorey  | Allerton Malivorey | Vaghan       |               |         |
| Maysterson | Namptwyche         | Venables     | Kynderton     |         |
| Massy      | Coddington         | Wilbraham    | Warleston     |         |
| Newton     | Heighley           | Weyld        | Astbury       |         |
| Oldfield   | Bradwall           | Warburton    | Crawley       |         |
| Powell     | Horsley            | "            | Havod y bough |         |
| Parker     | Altrincham         | Williams     | Rushton       |         |
| Powell     | Worthin            | Wilbraham    | Woodhaye      |         |
| Parker     | Wigland            | Wilbraham    | Derefolde     |         |
| Pennant    | Rylyfnoyd          | Whitley      | Aston         |         |
| Pouleston  | Emral1             | Yeardley     | Calcott       |         |
| Ridgway    | Adlington          | Yeardley de  | Touse         |         |
|            | 64 leaves.         |              |               |         |

# Pedigrees of the Egertons or of Families connected with theirs, A Volume containing 1026

| Allen Aston Almor Ashton Ashton Aldersay Arderne Bellot Brereton Brereton Brereton Brereton Brereton Brereton Brereton Bostock Bostock | Bryndeleigh Aston Almor Middleton Iuxta Sutton Aldersay Arderne Grasford & Moreton Ashley Brereton Malpas & Shocklache Wettenhall Handforde Moreton | Bruyne Chauntrell Cholmondeley Collyer Calveley Cotton Cotton Crosbee Cartwright Clud Corleys Clyve Dutton Dutton | Stapleforde 35/C/56 Bache Cholmondeley Darleston Ley Bircher Combermere Overwhitley Aynow Supermont Orleton Malpasse Huxley Hatton Tattenhall |
|--|---|---|---|
| Brereton   | Ashley  | Cartwright  | Overwhitley<br>Aynow Supermont  |
| Brereton   | Malpas & Shocklache   | Corleys   | Malpasse  |
| Bostock  | Moreton   | Dutton  | Hatton  |
| Bostock<br>Bostocke  | Tattenhall<br>Churton<br>Holte  | Dutton Peter Dutton Danyell   | Dutton<br>Waverton<br>Tabley  |
| Broughton<br>Beeston<br>Bunbury  | Threapwood<br>Beeston<br>Stanley  | Davenport<br>Davenport  | Branhall<br>Henbury   |
| Bouthe<br>Bromefielde  | Dunham<br>Cross   | Davenport<br>Donne<br>Dod   | Northrode<br>Flaxyordes<br>Broxton, Torbuck   |
| Bromley<br>Berkhened<br>Brook  | Norbury<br>Manley<br>Norton   | Dod<br>Dod<br>Delves  | Broxton   |
| Bulkeley<br>Bosson<br>Billingsley  | Care<br>Astbury   | Davies<br>Eccleston   | Dodington<br>Erdlesham<br>Eccleston   |
| Burton<br>Beverley   | Acham<br>Huntington   | Ealeston<br>Egerton<br>Egerton  | Ealeston Ridley Greene Dodleston  |

35/0/56 Peckfordton

Egerton Egerton Eettley Egerton Egerton Egerton Eyton Eyton Ley Glazeor Grosvenor Eaton Gibson Welburne Glynne Gerrard Broughton Норе Hankelowe Hassall Haughton Haughton Peckfordton Hochkyn Hanmere Hanmere Hurleston Picton Cholmondeley Harecourt Hotchkys Coton Burwardesley Hotchkin Hurleston Haughton Ireland Hutt Johnes Otley Kynaston Whelock Leversage Leigh Highleigh Leigh Ridge Leigh Leigh Pouthes Leigh Leigh Lyne Earton Leigh Leigh Adlington Wenlocke Lawley Lawton Lawton Lloyd Lyttleton Tabley Leycester Lee Lee Namptwyche Maysterton Massy Eroxton Coadington Massy Coppinghall Massy Massy Egerley Liores Peckfordton Ighffeild Maynwaring Pever Maynwaring Caryncham Maynwaring Marbury Marbury Metcalf Bickerton Manors Comes Rutland Mynshall Mynshall

Erdeswick Mynshall Moores Maysterston Namptwyche Nedham Shavington Newton Heighley Tourton Orrell Somerford Ouldfield Oldfield Bradwall Emerall Puleston Altrincham Parker Parker Wigland Powell Horsley Worthin Powell. Eretton Ravenscroft Ordsall Radcliffe Spurstow Spurstow Starkey Darley Dothill Steventon Eyveley Shakerley Sutton Sutton Houghe Smythe Brindley Smyth Sondeforde Sondeforde Hooton Stanley Abyston Salysbury Savile Euerton Smalwood Trevallyn Trever Trafford Trafford Peckfordton Tattenhall Torbuck Tanat Proxton Kynderton Venables Vaughan Vernon Haslington Warburton Arley Warburton Crowley Warburton Havady Faugh Wilbraham Worleston Wilbraham Derfold Wilbraham Namptwyche Walley Teverton Wright Bickley Leighton Whitmore Worth Tuderington Weild Astbury Yardley Caldecotte Yeardeley Egerton

Index. 121" x 8". 84 leaves.

Penry, John, Journal of (See also Vol. 34/c/30 - /4. 78,80481 of this List). A book containing many appeals to a "Right Honourable Lord of high place",

presumably the Lord Tresurer Burghley, for justice and right with Queen Eliza-

483 U7 C 3

-both, on behalf of himself his family and his brethren. There are references to the Lord Treasurer, and other members of the Council, including the Earl of Essex. and a great many to the Romish Anti-Christ, prelatical oppressors, &c. A good deal of unpleasant prominence is given to the writer's "blood and God", and the sufferings of the "Saints" of the time. It seems likely that this is the Journal or Memorandum Book of Penry, the Puritan Martyr, as one or two things are attributed to him in it, and it contains a declaration that he is not the author of the Martin-Mar-Prelate Tracts. The book may have been obtained when Penry was arrested, and have found its way into Lord Chancellor Ellesmere's possession in connection with the trial of Penry, and it may also account for the fact that Penry was not charged with writing the Martin Mar Prelate Tracts.

The book contains a curious account of an attempt by Puritan women, by a deputation, to influence the Speaker of the House of Commons, and the Lord Chancellor, as Speaker of the House of Lords. Apparently they succeeded in interviewing the Speaker of the House of Commons, but not the Lord Chancellor and they appear also to have been punished in some way by Mr. Justice Young, to whom a letter is addressed in two versions, beginning thus:-

"Mr Yong that God whose truth you gaynstand, whose sayntes you persecute and whose dishonor you mayntayn and uphold will eyther (wch I earnestly dessir) in his mercy turne yor heart vnto him or break you to pieces in his fierce wrath. I testify this vnto you . . . heer vpon ye Earth, and shall witnesse it aghenst you in that great day of the Lord's appearing except you repent. Repent you then good Sir befor it are too late.

For you deal with him and aghenst him whoe is a consuming fire"

The book contains also a Confession of Faith.

This book is marked by the Rev. Henry John Todd Memorandum Book Ld. C. Ellesmere Miscellanies which plainly shows that he had not read it. It is extremely difficult to decipher. There is no note or memorandum by the Dd. Chancellor in it.

Mr Todd was Chaplain and Librarian to Francis Duke of Bridgewater and held the same office for the first Duke of Sutherland (formerly Marquis of Stafford as Beneficiary under the Duke of Bridgewater's Will) He wrote a History of Ashridge and edited Editions of Spenser and of Milton. 75" x 55" Vellum bound.

Pensino-see JUVENAL (34/15/6)

Plaine Case, A. See Warre, Civil (MSS) 34/B/3

35/C/58

"The Coppie of a Book written by Mr Ttesremos that Placing of the Estates. 1118 0765 liued Ano Dni 1587".

An Account of the different orders of nobility, rules for apparell, &c., at funerals, for tournaments, &c. with an account of the allowaunce of . . . . . . and Blacks at the funeralls of Marie Queene of Scotes at Peterboroughe, one Tuesdaie the 1 August 1587.

21 leaves. Bound in Vellum. 114" x 84".

Plea Rolls. A Volume containing Copies from, as follows:-

5108- UTCT 6138

(1 Hen. 8) (f. 1) Account of a case concerning the manor of Ditton Vallens which came to the Crown on the Attainder of William 34/6/ Mich. Term. Oldale (31 Hen. VI). The King granted it Jasper, Earl of Pembroke. Humfrey Conyngesby and William Mallon claim it on the plea that the said

Oldale was restored to his lands.

(7 Hen. 8) (f.3)Report of a Council held by the King in Parliament touch-6109 Trin. Term. -ing the punishment of the clergy for criminal of--fences by the secular power Speeches by Doctor Standysshe, Doctor Horsey, Chancellor to the Bishop of London, the Archbishop of York, the King, the Archbishop of Canterbury.

(9 Hen. 8) Mich. Term. Account of the proceedings against Sir John Savage, (f.6)6110 sheriff of Worcester, who was indicted for helping

| two prisoners to          | escape -   | also for | the | murder of |
|---------------------------|------------|----------|-----|-----------|
| John Paunefote.           |            |          |     |           |
| A service and the service | Adam do de |          |     |           |

|                               |                   | Arguments of the judges concerning sanctuary.   |            |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------|
| (2 Hen. 8)<br>14 Oct.         | (f. 11)           | Case concerning the lands of the late Richard Bayes, who was hanged for felony 1 Henry VII. Inquisition recited dated 20 May, 23 Henry VII.  The lands are claimed from the Crown by Arthur Kemys, and Anne, his wife, who say that they were seised therein at the date of the said Inquisition, and held the lands of Robert Fort, and Cecilia, his wife, and that the said Richard Bayes had nothing therein, &c. and call in question the validity of the said Inquisition. The lands are the manors of Harptree Tylly and Ticknam in co. Somerset, and lands in Ticknam. | 6111       |
| (9 Hen. 8)<br>Hill. Term.     | (f. 12)           | Opinion of the Enclosures Commission concerning the King's course of action in distraining.   | 6112       |
| (11 Hen. 8)<br>Mich. Term.    | (f. 12)           | Case concerning the manor of D. in Devonshire and the wardship of Walter Raleigh or Rayley, son of Wimond Rayley. The Crown v. Sir Peter Eggecomb.  | 6113       |
| (14 Hen. 8)<br>Mich. Term.    | (f. 13)           | Counsel's opinion as to the invalidity of an office made after the Earl of Derby's death by which his widow claims the Isle of Man as part of her dower- on account hat the Isle of Man is not part of the realm of England.  | 6114<br>it |
| (H. 2 Hen. 8)<br>Easter Term. | (f. 13)           | Decision by the Justices of Oyer and Terminer concerning forcible entry   | 6115       |
| (8 Hen. 8)<br>Mich. Term.     | (f. 13)<br>verso. | A motion by Baron Blage in the Exchequer Chamber, concern-<br>ing the King's general pardon.  | 6116       |
| (6 Hen. 8) Mich. Term.        | (f. 14<br>& 15)   | Case concerning the title of the Duke of Buckingham to the office of Constable of England and the manors of Hartefield, Newnam and Whytenhurst in Gouuces-tershire appertaining thereto, also to the Castle of Brenles, Penkelley, Canterselley and Alexanders-ton in Wales, also the manor of Bedminster in Somerset.  | 6117       |
| (22 Hen. 7)<br>Hil. Term.     | (f. 15<br>verso)  | Case between the King as Duke of Lancaster and the Cinque Ports, concerning the jurisdiction in Pevensey; a member of the Cinque Ports, and parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster.   | 6118       |
| (22 Hen. 7)<br>Trin. Term.    | (f. 16<br>verso)  | Case between James Hobart, kt., and Henry Ogan and Katherine, his wife, concerning land not named.  | 6119       |
| (23 Hen. 7)<br>Trin. Term.    | (f. 17)           | Case of forcible entry into a close of David Owen at Midhurst in Surrey.  | 6120       |
|                               | (f. 17<br>verso)  | Question of the jurisdiction of Piepowder Court in the market at "un vill de Banbury"   | 6121       |
| (6 Hen. 8)<br>Mich. Term.     | (f. 18)           | Case concerning the lands of Lord Berkeley.   | 6122       |
|                               | (f. 18<br>verso)  | Case concerning the title of Edward Lord Hastings to  | 6123       |

the manor of Ashby de la Zouch from Jane Lady Berganeny, who gave it to Humfrey Duke of Gloucester, with remainder to James, Duke of Ormond and the King.

|                            |                   | oo otomos, seno or armore one one interes.   |      |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--|------|
| (20 Hen. 7)<br>Trin. Term. | (f. 19)           | In the Exchequer Chamber - Case concerning the administration of a testator's goods.   | 6124 |
| (21 Hen. 7)<br>Mich. Term. | (f. 20<br>verso)  | Case concerning the condition of an obligation   | 6125 |
| (22 Hen. 7)<br>Mich Term.  | (f. 22)           | Case concerning the shipping of cloths without custom paid.  | 6126 |
| (16 Hen. 7)<br>Mich. Term. | (f. 22)           | Case as to whether one, Alexander Drake, is still seised in his lands for the term of his life, after having granted them after his decease to the use of his son John Drake and his heirs.  | 6127 |
| (24 Hen. 7)<br>Mich. Term. | (f. 23)           | Case brought by the King against Edmond Genny for impanell- ing certain of his servants against the King's Lieutenant.   | 6128 |
| (8 Hen. 8)<br>Hil. Term.   | (f. 23)           | A case brought by John at Style about some land.   | 6129 |
| (6 Hen. 8)<br>Mich. Term   |                   | Case concerning the charging on a Sheriff's or escheator's account of lands of wards in the hands of the Crown.  | 6130 |
| (10 Hen. 8)<br>Mich. Term. | (f. 24)           | Concerning grants by the King of Courts Baron or Courts Leet.  | 6131 |
| (7 Hen. 8)<br>Easter Term. |                   | As to the sueing of his livery by an heir to lands held of the Duchy of Lancaster.   | 6132 |
| (7 Hen. 8)<br>Easter Term. | (f. 25)           | Case brought by Edward, Duke of Buckingham, against the Bishop of Winchester and others, executors of the will of the late King (Henry VII) for the restitution of £3000 which he was compelled to pay for his special livery.   | 6133 |
| (1 Hen. 7)<br>Mich Term.   | (f. 25<br>verso)  | Question as to the levying of a fine by the heir of a tenant of the Crown.   | 6134 |
| (4 Hen. 7)<br>Mich Term.   | (f. 26)           | Concerning the King's title to lands which came into the possession of Richard III on the attainder of James Ormond, kt.   | 6135 |
| (13 Hen. 7)<br>Mich Term.  | (f. 26<br>verso)  | Action for forgery of false deeds against Sir Beauchamp.   | 6136 |
| (21 Hen. 7)<br>Mich. Term. | (f. 28<br>verso)  | THE PARTY OF THE P | 6137 |
| (7 Hen. 8)<br>Mich. Term.  | (f. 28)<br>verso. | As to the levying of a fine by an heir in the honor of Wallingford.  | 6138 |
|                            |                   | Nos. 6108 - 6138 are in a folio volume, bound in   |      |

Nos. 6108 - 6138 are in a folio volume, bound in vellum, consisting of 47 leaves. At each end in the binding is a page of a 14th Century MSS in double columns rubricated. (law treatise)  $14"x~9^{x}_{8}$ ".

1174 34/C/12

Political Science.

Treatise by T. B. See B.

(MSS)

Porters of London, Petition of the labouring, to the House of Commons on the 8515 subject of the encroachments of other societies of porters. Anno 1620. 10 leaves. Bound in vellum. 75" x 55" 35/B/44

UTB6 Precedents Copies of, mainly legal documents, one is An Exemplification of the 6106 Auncyent libertyes of the Contie Pal: of Chester sette downe by the Judges. With additions and marginal noted by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. 55/C/50

46 leaves and a loose section of 8 leaves. Unbound. 12" x 88"

- The oceans clearly to come fever

Priscianus. Praecepta Grammatica.

Dedicated to "Juliano Consuli ac patricio"

The volume ends in a rubric: Artis Prisciani grammatici viri disertissum cesariensis doctoribus urbis Rome costatinopolitane praeceptoris Lib. XVI explicit. Contains some colrd letters and a few finely illuminated ones. MS. On vellum . Folio Crest in gold. Rebound in Stamped Morocco.

"I. Brackley".

A metrical version of the. In Philip Sidney IP On the fly-leaf is written "Henricus Platt" Psalms. In an Elizabethan copyists hand - Titles in another hand. 121 folios. Folio Vol. Vellum binding. 112" x 72".

11637 U7 C1

9/H/11 U7 C3

55/C/30

Puritans. A duitful aduisement to beware of the Puritanes by the Papistes and of the Papistes by the Puritanes, with a table of the names of such 'auctors' and authorities as are used in this booke. 93 leaves. Vellum binding.  $8" \times 5\frac{5}{4}"$ .

11638 U7 C 3

35/B/50

aneen Elizabeth, see Elizabeth, ansen

Queens of England. Treatise on a revenue belonging to the Queens of England and called Aurum Reginae. 1170 U765

42 folios. Folio. Bound in vellum.

Also three loose papers as follows:-

34/0/11

The Copy of a record among the Patent Rolls, 52 Henry III, claiming (1) Queen's Gold for Queen Elinor within the kingdom of Ireland. "Causes cryminall of sundry kyndes with the proces and penalties therevppon ensewing Ancient lawes and Customes not vsed or not

1170

(Continued) Queens of England

> knowen Martiall matters as well by Sea as by lande, Subsidies The nature and number of the kings riche Jewelles, &c. Kinges rewardes and extraordinary expenses Matters apperteyninge to the Church and specially against the popes vsurpacons.

34/C/11

- (2) Out of the Rolls of Easter Terme 14 Henry IV in the Office of the Kings Remembrancer of the Exchequer of the third Roll. Copy Writt from the King as to Queenes Gold, with a list of fines.
- (3) Copy claims of Edward Vere, Earl of Oxford, and of Daniel Cage, gentleman, to be Chamberlayne to the Queen (by Grand Serjeantry) and to have certain fees &c therewith in connection with Queenes Gold the keeping of the Queen's Chamber on her Coronation day and perquisites. Vellum bound. 128" x 8".

Quodlibetical questions.

See Treatises (MSS) 34/B/44

Do.

Do.

See Miscellanea (MSS)

26/A/4

Raleigh, Cheualier Gvaltier, Les Instructions du, a son fils & a la Posterité 34/A/6 In the handwriting of the Second Earl of Bridgewater and commencing Mon--seigneur & mon Pere tres = honoré.

160 pp Morocco bound. 6" x 43"

Ranksof the English nobility and gentry. See Pedigrees

(MSS)

35/B/65

Reasons shewing that the Companye of Marchaunts Adventurers of England are necessarye 2373 members for the Prince and State.

12 folios. unbound. 75 x 65

35/B/34

Records. A book of, See Legal.

(MSS)

34/C/4

35/C/58

1169 47 6

A Collection of Notes out of the Records in the Tower. purposelie nor perfectlie gathered in due order of yeres, But skatteringlie, and by occasion gleaned as they came to hand, servinge as a taste to under--stand rather what, then howe muche maie there be further founde towchinge soch matters as is therein contayned Beinge of sundry natures, and steme in sundry sorte to concerne".

On the subject of "The Kinge his oath, office, Aucthoritie, Royall and Prerogatyve".

138 folios. Bound in vellum with a quaint kind of Buckle fastening. 115" x 84"

Do.

Copy Summary of &c. See Agarde, Arthur. (MSS)

35/B/60

H

"Nomina et cognomina Recusantium indicatoru ab anno 2º Regis Jacobi ad annum 100 inclusiue".

A valuable list of Recusants arranged mainly in alphabetical order with final lists of recusant Knights or their wives, Squires or their wives, Recusants

34/B/51

of the gentry. 1604. folio  $8\frac{1}{4}$  x  $6\frac{1}{8}$ 

| Do. Examinations of the following:-  | 34/C/30 UT |
|--|------------|
| William Clarke of St. Buttolphes wthout Bishops gate. 2 April 1593.<br>2 leaves  | 2101 2/0/  |
| "George Johnson late Scolemaster in St. Nicholas Lane, London".<br>2 Apl. 1593.  | 2102       |
| Christopher Diggins of St Olaves, Southwark, Weaver. 3. Apl 1593<br>2 leaves   | 2103       |
| Robert Aburne or Abram. 3 Apl 1593. 2 leaves   | 2104       |
| Roger Waterer, late servant to Robert Pavy of St. Martin, Ludgate. 2 leaves  | 2105       |
| John Delamore of the city of Bath, Weaver. 3. Apl 1593. 2 leaves   | 2106       |
| John Barnes, of Duck Lane, tailor, Abraham Pulbary of Crichurch, pursemaker, Henry Brodewater of St. Nicholas Lane, scrivenor, and Edward Grave of St. Buttolphs in Thames Street, fishmonger. 3 Apl 1593. 2 leaves. | 2107       |
| William Eyles, servant to Cheriot Taylor in Walbroke, and Edward Gilbert of St Gregory's near Pauls. 4 Apl 1593. 2 leaves.   | 2108       |
| Thomas Hewet of St Martyns le Grand, pursemaker, George Knyveton of Newgate . Market, Apothecary, William Marshall of Wapping, Shipwright, John Hulkes of Deptford, Shipwright. 4 Apl. 1593. 2 leaves                | 2109       |
| William Mason of Wapping, shipwright, Henry Withers of Depford, shipwright Christopher Bowman, of Smithfield, goldsmith. 4 Apl 1593  | 2110       |
| Leonard Pidder of Blackfriers, shoemaker, William Curland of Deptford, shipwright. 5 Apl 1593.   | 2111       |
| Edward Boys of St Brides parish, haberdasher, George Collier of St Martins, Ludgate, haberdasher, and Thomas Mihilfeld of St Saviour's, joiner. 5 Apl 1593.  | 2112       |
| John Penrye, Clerk. 5 Apl 1593. 2 leaves   | 2113       |
| William Smyth of Bradford, Wilts, minister, Arthur Billet of Llankegles by Fower in Cornwall, scoller, John Parkes of Doelittle Lane, London, clothworker. 5 Apl 1593.   | 2114       |
| Francis Johnson, minister, David Bristowe of St Martins le Grand, tailor,<br>Christopher Simkins of Aldersgate Street, coppersmith.<br>5 Apl 1593.   | 2115       |
| Quintyn Smyth of Southwark, feltmaker, William Darvall of Shoreditch, carpenter, Katherin Unwin, widow. 6 Apl 1593. 2 leaves   | 2116       |

| The state of the s |   |      |
|--|---|------|
| William Denford of Foster Lane, schoolmaster, Thomas Setle, minis Weaver of Grays Inn Lane, shoemaker. 6 Apl 1593.   | ster, William                           | 2117 |
| John Robinson of the Inner Temple, gent. William Blundell of Se-cashire, gent. Edward Eccleston of Prestcot in Lancashire, 6 Apl 1593.   |   | 2118 |
| John Reason, Robert Graye of Martyn, in Norfolk, esq. 6 Apl 158  | 2 leaves                                | 2119 |
| Anne Woodhouse, wife of John Woodhouse of Westminster, Edward Che<br>Stradbrooke in Suffolk, shoemaker, Thomas Dawbney, of Sharin<br>Norfolk, gent. 6 Apl 1593.  |   | 2120 |
| George Smells of Finch Lane, tailor. 10 Apl. 1593.   | 2 leaves.                               | 2121 |
| Evan Lloyd of Llanvire in Denbighshire. 10 Apl. 1593.  | 2 leaves                                | 2122 |
| John Hewes of London, yeoman, Edward Thornbury of Cheadle in Stategent. 10 Apl. 1593.  | ffordshire,<br>2 leaves                 | 2123 |
| Thomas Sleepe of Clerkenwell, servingman and Katharine Sleepe, hi  | is wife.<br>2 leaves                    | 2124 |
| Thomas Cabell of Stourton in Wilts, servingman, Robert Goldsmith in Sussex, James Duffeld of St Dunstans in le West, tailor. 11 Apl. 1593.   | of Battell<br>2 leaves                  | 2125 |
| Robert Jackson of Newcastle on Tyne, merchant, William Shawe, ser<br>Sir Tho. Fitzherbert, John Price, tailor. 12 Apl. 1593.   |   | 2126 |
| John Thompson of Wigan, joiner, John Freeman, citizen and grocer, London. 12 Apl. 1593.  | of<br>2 leaves                          | 2127 |
| William Price of Brentis in Brecknockshire, late servant to Mr Ri<br>Culpepper of Sussex, Christopher Roche of Ireland, Scoller.<br>17 Apl. 1593.  | ichard<br>2 leaves                      | 2128 |
| Thomas Tindall of Arlington in Sussex, gent, Thomas Lyn of Tedush Norwich, yeoman, Humfry Cartwright of Warrington, scholar. 17 Apl. 1593.   | am by<br>2 leaves                       | 2129 |
| Ralph Emersone of the Bishoprick of Durham, scholar, John Collins Winchester, mercer, George Butler, alias Browne, of Wisher i -shire husbandman. 17 Apl. 1593.  |   | 2130 |
| William Thornbury of Thornbury in Staffordshire, late servant to<br>Hare, Suffolk, William Cooke, born in London, late dwelling<br>gent and clerke to Mr Smyth a cursitor. 17 Apl. 1593.   | Mr Marshall<br>in Holborne,<br>2 leaves | 2131 |
| John Jacobe of Evell in Somersetshire, some tyme musician, Richar<br>Tinchfield in Hampshire, husbandman. 17 Apl. 1593.  | rd Dowse of<br>2 leaves.                | 2132 |
| Mary Cole, a maiden daughter to one Robert Cole of Hefton in Midd<br>More of Bruton in Somersetshire, baker, Richard Bierley of F<br>upon Tyne, servant to Randall Fennick, merchant. 18 Apl. 15   | Newcastle                               | 2133 |
| John Brigges of Drayton Bassett in Staffordshire, weaver, John Li<br>in Tanworth, Warwickshire, but apprenticed to Thomas Perpont<br>in St Bride's parish, Fleet Street, David Ringsted of Winches-<br>worker, Christian Ringsted his wife. 18 Apl. 1593.  | , apothecary,                           | 2134 |

| Re | cusants (Continued)   | 34/C/30 · |
|----|---|-----------|
|    | Robert Parton, priest, Robert Bellamye of Harrow at Hill, gent.<br>18 Apl. 1593.  | 2135      |
|    | Edward Tarrye of Battle in Sussex, Schoolmaster, Robert Lincoln, late servant to Mr George Gage of Firle. 18 Apl. 1593. 2 leaves  | 2136      |
|    | Richard Webster of Gigleswick, Yorkshire, schoolmaster, Gratian Brownell of Sponeden, Derbyshire, B.C.L. Oxon. 20 Apl. 1593. 2 leaves.  | 2137      |
|    | Thomas Alcock of Rampton, in Cambridgeshire, gent. 20 Apl. 1593. 2 leaves   | 2138      |
|    | Walter Blount of Utoxeter in Staffordshire, gent, Robert Page of Battle in Sussex, late servant to Mr William Tirwhit of Lincolnshire, John Cradock of Sheldon, in Warwickshire, late butler to Mr Sampson, baker, of Coventry. | 2139      |
|    | Richard Byarley. 9 Feb. 1593.   | 2140      |
|    | Bridget Strange, wife of Thomas Strange of Badington, in Gloucestershire, gent. 21 Apl. 1593. 2 leaves  | 2141      |
|    | Robert Goldesborowe of Stabridge Weston in Dorsetshire, gent, Raffe Oldacre of Norbury in Derbyshire, Richard Oldacre of the same place. 21 Apl. 1593.  | 2142      |
|    | John Graye of Preston in Suffolk, gent, William Cornwallis, born at Brome in Suffolk. 24 Apl. 1593. 2 leaves.   | 2143      |
|    | Thomas Symson alias Hygate of Brightlingsy in Essex, clerk, Richard Sampson of Biccfeld, Berks; gent, Richard Waldren, citizen and salter, of London. 24 Apl. 1593.   | 2144      |
|    | John Sparewe, citizen, and fishmonger, of London, Thomas Mitchell of London turner. 24 Apl. 1593. 2 leaves.   | 2145      |
|    | John Penrye. (In Ld. Chancellor Ellesmere's handwriting) 15 May 1593. 2 leaves  | 2146      |
|    | John Penrye, "touching a booke called the treatise of Reformacion". 14 May 1593.  | 2147      |
|    | John Penryes proceedings in penninge, printing and publishing of diverse bookes.  6 leaves.   | 2148      |
|    | John Penry's defence. 2 leaves  | 2149      |
|    | The Indictments against Penry. 6 leaves   | 2150      |
|    | The Speaches out of all the Martins and the rest of Penryes bookes delivered to the judges".  | 2151      |
|    | Passages from Penry's books.  Endorsed "Penry's seditious speaches against all Kinges and Princes out of ye booke A and out of ye booke C".  4 leaves.  | 2152      |
|    | "Seditious speeches of and to her Matie by John Penrye owt of ye booke B".  4 leaves  | 2153      |
|    | "Penryes wordes owt of the book D".   | 2154      |
|    | " John Penrye's Discourse". 23 May 1593. 2 leaves.  | 2155      |

34/0/30

The Confession of John Penrye.

4 leaves.

2156

"A Breffe not of all the Recusants that ar in the presons abottes London and what Answars the have mad now to the Comesuars vppon the Exat:"

2157

The names of the Recusants are:-John Jacobs

Ryc Dowse Raffe Emarson John Collyns George Broone alls butlar Willyam Thornberry Edward Tery Robart Lyncolne John Thomson

John ffreman Willyam pryse Crystofor Roche Homfray Cartwryght Edward Chestar Thomas Dabene

John Robynson Willyam Blundell John Cradocke Thomas Alcoke Ryc. Webstar Grasian bornhell Robart Goldsborowe Raffe Oldakar Ryc. Oldakar

John Lellye David Ryngstid Crystian Ryngstid

John Breggs

John More

Willyam Coke Robart Gray Thomas Tendall Thomas Lyne Robart Parton Robart Belome Mary Cole Ryc. Byarlay Breget Strange

John Vpjohn John Hawe alls Halle alls Newcon

Ryc. Samson Ryc. Waldon Watar Blunt Robart Padge Edward Eckellse John Reason John Hewse

Edward Thornberry Even fflode Thomas Cabill Robart Goldsmythe Jaimes Dokete Thomas Slepe Robart Jaxson Willyam Shaw John Pryse John Gray Willyam Cornwyllis

6 leaves.

"A breffe not of all the Sectaries remenyng in the presons arbottes London wth a breffe not of ther Exats".

The names are:-

Thomas Mehellfyld, joiner David Bristowe, tailor Christopher Simkins, Coppersmith

William Smith of Bradford, co. Wilts, minister.

Arthur Billett, gent John Sparkes, clothworker Edward Grave, fishmonger Christopher Diggins, weaver

John Clerke Roger Waterer William Marshall John Hulkes Thomas Hewett George Kniften Christopher Bowman

William Giles Edward Gilbert Francis Johnson

Edward Boise George Collier William Denford Thomas Settell William Wever Quintin Smith William Darvall X John Penry Leonard -William Carland Katherine Onwen

4 leaves

Recusants. A Theological Book treating of Protestant heresies &c. Dialogues arranged under alphabetical headings. Leading heretics often 121 folios. Binding taken off. 12" x 84".

2170 U7 B5

34/C/31

2158

Recusants. The Case of Praemunire, or, The Conviction and Attainder of Robert Lalor, priest, being endited uppon the Statute of 16 R. 2. C. 5.

20 folios. Vellum bound. 125" x 8". Hilary Term 4 Jacob I.

2181

34/0/52

Regularis Comm Seminar Index ex Jure, Canonico et Ciuili selectus. See Law. (MSS)

34/A/5 ---

Religion. An account of the state of religion in different countries, shewing the evils of the Roman Catholic religion. In the form of a letter from Edwin Sandes to "My Singular good lord" In J. B's Catalogue. He addresses his patron as your Grace and as holding a great place in our Church and Commonwealth next under her Majesty.

1 April 1599.

1147

34/A/27

From Paris. 56 leaves. Folio. Modern binding of brown calf, stamped "Bridgewater MSS. 44".

1521 070 =

Revenue, Royal. Book entitled "A Declaration of ye decaye of her Mates revenue rysing by her Highnes Prerogative of tenures in Capite, &c. and of the issues and profits incident and belonging to the same accruying by Wardship primer seisen Lywerey or otherwise. Being a Report on, and suggestions for the improvement of the Royal Revenue in connection with Escheats, Liveries, Wardships, &c.

35/C/37

24 folios. Bound in vellum, 11"  $\times$   $7\frac{1}{3}$ ".

Reynoldes, John. Allegations of, to mainteyne and justifie the Petition to His Matie concerning the proceedings of the Company of Goldsmithes against him.

16 leaves. Vellum binding. Gold tooling - Fine. 8% x 6%

See also MSS nod. 6962, 6963, 6965 & 6966 in Vol. 29/C/21 on same Subject.

6964

35/B/24

Rhetoric. 1. MSS Treatise on Logic or Rhetoric. 2. A Tractatus brevis de generibus poematum.

34/B/10 07 63

Item De Arte Rhetorica Liber primus.

followed by a kind of Titlepage (torn) seeming to indicate that they or part of them were the notes of one John Pirsewm pupil of Wm. Hart Prof. of the Art of Rhetoric 1623.

4. In Quintum Horatium flaccum de Arte Poetica. 116 folios 8%" x 64".

> 1127 U1C3 34/D/25

Notes on &c. 179 leaves. 4to. Volume. "J. Brackley" i.e. J. B.  $7\frac{7}{8}$ " x 6".

Rime di diversi in burla e in sul grave.

S.E. See Ireland (MSS)

27/B/2 NOT AT

35/B/25-

8389

35/B/39

Sermon.

| N | Seldon, John. "The Priviledges or speciall rights belonging to the Baronage of England". Relates to procedure in Parliament.  Written in the margin - "per Mr John Selden" In J. B's handwriting.  125 folios. Bound in vellum. 124" x 84". Said to be printed. | \$4/C/86     |
|---|---|--------------|
|   |   |              |
|   | Sermon. "The Rehearsall Sermon 1605". By R. Barlow. In the same Volume occurs MSS headed "Doctor Goodwin Tuesday", "Mr Ireland Wednesday".  | 1172         |
|   | Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, with an acknowledgment of favours received.   | 34/B/42      |
|   | 48 folios. Bound in vellum. 8" x 6".  |              |
|   |   | 0 -          |
|   | Do. on Hebrews 12. 3. For consider Him that endured such contradiction of Sinners.  | C1171 U1 C 3 |
|   | 29 folios. Bound in vellum. 75" x 54"   | 34/B/41      |
|   |   |              |
|   | Do. by Owen Neale The holding up of Moses hands.  Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.   | 1157         |
|   | 22 folios. Vellum binding, gold tooling. fine.  | 54/B/38      |
|   | Do. "Mr Kinges Sermon before his Maty at Otelandes, July 1604" Lord   | C1151 U7 C3  |
|   | Chancellor Ellesmere's handwriting. 20 folios. Bound in vellum. 7% x 6%   | 34/B/56      |
|   | H. Do. Mr Fowler (in J. B's handwriting) MS Sermon on Luke 9. 55  "Yee know not what manner of Spirit you are of".  7 folios foolscap. 4to.   | 54/B/1 U1C:  |
|   |   |              |
|   | Do. "The Pilgrim's Staffe". by Robert Hitchcock Chaplain to J.B. preached in Ashridge Chapel with a dedication to the Countess of Bridgewater.  | 8178a        |
|   | 88 folios. Vellum binding. gold tooling. 31 folios.   | 54/A/20      |
|   | Do. "The Thankfull Leper or Samaritan". A Sermon. Preacht in the  | 8178C        |
|   | Cheppell at Ashridge before the right Hon. the Countesse of Bridgewater.  By Robert Hitchcock, Bacheler in Divinity, &c.  | 35/B/29      |
|   | Dedicated to the Countess of Bridgewater. 26 folios. Vellum binding. 7%" x 4%.  |              |
|   |   |              |
|   | Sermons. "Man's Perdition and Saluation". Two Sermons preached before   | 8178         |
|   | Lord Bridgewater at Ashridge by Robert Hitchcock.  27 folios. Vellum binding. Fine gold tooled. 75" x 55"   | 35/E/28      |
|   |   |              |

preached at Ashridge before Lord Bridgewater, by Rob. Hitchcock. 46 leaves, Vellum binding, gold tooling. mouse eaten.  $7\frac{7}{8}$ " x 6"

|   | Sermon on text Act 24. 16. "And herein I endeavour myself to have alwayes a cleare conscience towards God and towards man". Mr Moore in the 3rd Earl of Bridgewater's handwriting.  18 folios. Vellum bound. fine gold tooling. 7%" x 6". | C34/B/62U1C3          |
|---|---|-----------------------|
|   | Do. by Dr. Rawlinson, preached at Theobald's before the King. Dec. 20. 1619. "Dr Rawlinson" in J. B's handwriting. 10 leaves. Vellum binding, gold tooling. 84" x 65"   | C6866 U 1 C3          |
| H | Do. preached in St. Paul's Church, 15 October 1626, by Matthew Griffith. 26 leaves. Vellum binding, fine gold tooling. 8" x 6".   | C6868 U7C3            |
|   | Do. preached at Ludlowe, Ju. Aug. 1639. "Fear God, Honour the King". Endorsed by 1st Earl of Ellesmere Sermon Preached at Ludlowe Ju. Aug. 1639. Unbound. 13 leaves. 4to. 8" x 6".  | 6873 U7 B4            |
|   | Do. preached at Ludlowe 24 Sept. 1637, per Mr T. L. Endorsed by Ist.Earl of Bridgewater.  16 leaves. 4to. Unbound. 73" x 57"  | C 6879 U7 B4          |
|   | Do. by Mr John Carter. Endorsed by J.B. 18 leaves. 4to. Unbound. 74" x 6".  | C6880 U7B4            |
| Н | Do. by Mr John Carter. Mr John Carter in J. B's handwriting. 18 leaves. Vellum binding, gold tooling, worn. 88 x 6".  | 6882<br>35/B/18 Unc3  |
|   | Do. preached at Little Gaddesden at the Funeral of Lady Frances Stanley, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Ferdinand, 2 April, 1636, by J.C (John Carter) With an Elegy by Aurelian Townsend.  32 leaves. 4to. Unbound. 72" x 52".     | 6883<br>35/B/19       |
|   | Sermons. Prayers and two Sermons by Mr John Carter in Latin.  "Mr John Carter" In J. B's handwriting.  31 leaves. Vellum binding. 9" x 7".  | C 6884 U7 C 3 35/D/80 |
| × | Sermon. A Funerall Sermon upon the death of the Countess of Bridgewater my deare Lady and Mother made by Mr John Carter. Endorsed by J.B. 31 leaves. Vellum binding. $8\frac{1}{8}$ " x $6\frac{8}{8}$ ".                                 | 6885<br>35/B/21       |
| X | Do. Mr John Carter's Funerall Sermon for Frances Countesse of Bridgewater. Noted by J.B. 31 leaves. Vellum binding. $7\frac{7}{8}$ " x 6".  | 6887<br>35/B/23       |

| Sermon. preached at the opening of the new Chapel at Ashridge, Aug. 27. 1699 by G. B., Chaplain to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Bridgewater. "My House shall be called ye House of Prayer".  11 leaves. 8" x 64".   | 8619<br>35/B/42       |
|---|-----------------------|
| Do. A seasonable Discourse to the Clergy and Laity in a Visitation Sermon, by (G. B) George Eurhope, a Priest of the Church of England.  May 20 1680. Dedicatory letter to Lord Eridgewater.  23 leaves. Unbound. 72" x 52".                              | 8388<br>35/B/38       |
| Do. by Hooker on Abak. Cap. 1. verse 4.  "Mr Hooker" J. B The wicked doth compas about the righteous therefore pverse Judgemt doth p'ceede.  Vellum Binding. 56 folios. 85" x 67".  | C8178E U7 C3          |
| Do. preached before his Maiestie upon Innocentes daie in the feaste of the natiuitie of Christe.  23 leaves. Vellum binding. 74" x 64".   | C 6886 Un C 3         |
| Do. on 2 Samuel 12, 13, 14. Nathan and David. 36 leaves. Vellum binding. $7\frac{5}{4}$ " x $6\frac{1}{4}$ ".   | c 11636 V7 C 3        |
| Do. at Whitehall on Fryday ye 14 of March, 1622, by Dr. Bell Canckwell, Mr of ye Savoy. 44 folios. Vellum bound. $4\frac{3}{8}$ " x $3\frac{3}{4}$ ".   | 46867 U7C4<br>34/A/18 |
| Do. preached at Little Gaddesden, in the County of Hartford at the Funerall of the Right Honorable John Earle of Bridgewater, the first Earle of that family, the 7th day of December 1649, by T. F. 21 leaves. Vellum binding. 8% x 6%. Endorsed by J.B. | 6881<br>35/B/17       |
| Sermons and reflections by J. B., Book containing notes of 1645-1650. 139 leaves (85) blank) Bound in Calf. $5\frac{\alpha}{4}$ " x $5\frac{\alpha}{8}$ ".  | 8008<br>34/A/19       |
| Sermons Three.  1. Joy in Heaven over a repentant sinner.  3. Fight the good fight.  2. I have learned to be content.  112 folios many blank. Leather Binding. $5\frac{1}{8}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "  | C 8178d U 7 C 4       |
| Sermons Book containing the following MSS:-  1. A Sermon on the 72 Ps. v. 18. 2. Of Praedestination.  Paggang for guppragging Arminianisms  | 6856<br>34/B/55       |

Sermon on Proverbs 8th v. 17. I loue them that loue mee and they that

Reasons for suppressing Arminianisme.

seeke mee earely shall finde mee.

3.

4.

- 5. Discourse containing many principles of Horsemanship, collected from divers good authors with some necessarye additions.
- 34/B/55



- 6. Thre Moneths observations of ye .... countries especially Holland. Prefixed by a letter from the author. Signed J.S.
- 7. Sermon on John 15. V. 14. Yee are my frend if yee do whatsoeuer I command you.
- 8. Poemata varia latina.
- 9. Sermon on Eccles. 12. v. IV. Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth.
- Hosea /
- 10. Mr Dr Donne on Isay 2 v. 19 at the Marriage of Mrs Washington. And I will marrie thee vnto mee for euer.
- 11. A Sermon on Psalme 38 v. 4. For my wickedness is gone over my head.
- 12. Josias Shute's Sermon on Coll. 14. v. 15. And let the Peace of God rule in your Hartes.
- 13. Sermon on the Psalme 73. V. 17. Untill I went into the Sanctuarie of God then vnderstoode I the end.
- 14. Sermon on James 5. v. 16. And pray for another yt ye may be healed.
- 15. Advice to a Son.
- 16. A Sermon on Luke 23 v. 24. Father forgive them.
- 17. A Sermon on 1 Corinthians 15 v. 26. The last Enemie that shall be destroyed is death.
- 18. Letter in Latin from the 2nd Earl of Bridgewater as a boy to his father, with Historia 30 Tyrannoru.
- 19. A Geographical Description of the Whole World. 55pp.
- 20. Sermon on James 5. v. 16. Confess yor faultes one to another &c.
- 21. Sermons on Joh. 5. v 22. and on John. 8. v. 15
  The father judgeth noe man. I judge noe man.
- 22. Mr Tho. Moore his thirde Sermon upon the 5 James v. 16. The fervent effectual prayer of a righteous man.
- 23. Sermon on Coll. 3. v. 14. Which is the bond of perfitnes.
- 24. Sermon on Col. 1. v. 24. Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you.
- 25. Sermon on Buke 8. v. 18th. See then how ye may be heard.
- 26. Mr Shute on Luke 17 v. 29. But the same day that Lott went out of Sodom &c.
  440 leaves. 4to. 8% x 6%. In brown calf. Crest. Blind tooled. Many annotations of names &c. by J.B.

Do. M. S. book containing

k containing 53/G/6?

1. Advertisements to his sacred Soueraigne vpon occasion of his

34 C 2

Mats. Journey 1616. 42 pp. Mr Tho. Moore's Sermon on ye 1st of Corinthians 11 & 18. 2. Sermon on 2nd of Samuel 12, 13 & 14. 3. 36 pp. Catalogue of Apostles, Fathers &c. with Introductory letter. 12 pp. 4. Sermon on Math. 7. In Ashridge Chappell 1627. 5. 24 pp. " 1st Corinthians 11, 18, 19. 6. 28 pp " ye 4th Psalme 2d. 7. 18 pp. " 1st Corinthians 11, 18, 19. 8. 40 pp. Of ye remission of Sinns. Of ye Power of ye keyes. 9. Of ye Sufferings of Christe. 20 pp. 10. Instructions aboute Ceremonies (Royal functions) 44 pp. 11. A Journall . . . of Lord Wimbledon's Action, upon ye Coast of Spaine. 4 pp. 12. Dr. Fletcher's Sermon at Fotheringhay. 20 pp. 13. Tob. Mathaei Concio, 1581. 28 pp. 14. Mr. Goodman's Sermon, 1583 wth Mr Nicolls his Inuective against it. 10 pp. Folio. Crest. Calf.

See also Miscellanea MSS for this Volumne.

M.S.S Collection. Do. A Sermon on the 72 Ps: v. 18. Of Praedestination. 3. Reasons for suppressing Arminianisme. 4. Sermon on Prouerbs 8th v. 17. 5. Discourse containing many principles of Horsmanship. 6. Thre Moneths observations of ye . . . Countries especially Holland. Prefixed by a letter from the author signed J. S. 7. Sermon on John. 15. v. 14. Poemata varia latina. 8. 9. Sermon on Eccles: 12: v 1 Mr Donne on Isay 2, 19, at the Marriage of Mrs Washington. 10. 11. A Sermon on Psalme 38: v 4. 12. Jos. Shute's Sermon on Coll: 13. v. 15. Sermon on Psalme 73 v. 17. 13. " James 5. v. 16. 14. Advice to a Son. 15. 16. A Sermon on Luke 23, v 24. 17. A Sermon on 1 Corinthians, 15. V 26. 18. Letter in Latin from the 2nd Earl of Bridgewater as a boy to his father with his J Egerton Epist: as Patrem; cum historia 30 Tyrannoru. 19. A Geographicall Description of the Whole World. Sermon on James 5: v. 16. 20. " on Joh: 5: v. 22. On John 8: v. 15. 21. Mr Tho. Moore his thirde Sermon upon James 5. v. 16. Sermon on Coll 3: v. 14. on Col. 1.v. 24. . 25. " on Luke 8. v. 18th. 26. Mr Shute, on Luke 17: v 29.

Do. See Miscellanea. MSS.

34/C/2 -

Do. Two, upon Romans 10. 9 "The Everlasting Covenant"
"J. Bridgewater ex dono Authoris S. W."
56 leaves. Vellum binding. Gold tooled. 74" x6"

Calf. Crest. 4to.

11635

35/E/6

Shawe, John. "The perill of Pluralities, nonresidencie and choppinge of Beneficies" 1150 by John Shawe. Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. 30 March 1598.

26 folios. Bound in Vellum. 8½" x 6½".

Sermons, Two. by Dr Skynner.

(1) On Acts 29. 9. 10.

(2) On John 21, 22, 23.

33 leaves. Unbound.  $7\frac{5}{8}$  x  $6\frac{1}{8}$ 

C 6876 U7B4

35/B/12

Severus, Alexander. French Translation of the, of Aelius Lampridius by "J. Brackleus" (afterwards second Earl of Bridgewater) MS. Parallel columns of Latin & French. Vellum, gold tooling. very fine binding, soiled. J. B. has written the whole book with his own hand. Also the Dedication to his father, signed "J. Brackleus".

20/E/16

11750-

11755

Shakespearian Forgeries by J. Payne Collier, &c. "For avoiding of the playhouse in the Black Friars" containing four items concerning shares in the playhouse, including this following: - "Item - W. Shakespeare asketh for the wardrobe and properties of the same playhouse 2500, and for his four shares the same as his followers Eurbidge and Fletcher £933. 6. 8" 1608.

Mounted in a large volume bound in Calf. 181 x 112"

Letter from S. Daniel to the Lord Chancellor (Ellesmere) sending poems and expressing gratitude for the post of Master of the Queen's revels. 2 leaves.

Letter from Her Majesty's Players, including "William Shakespeare" to certify that they have never offended in the nature of the plays pro--duced by them at the Blackfriars Theatre. Nov. 1589.

Note This is inserted "The opinions of the two Chief Justices of either Bench, concerning the jurisdiction authoritie and liberties claymed by the cittizens of London within the precincts of the late dissolved houses of the white and black Friars of London"

> Signed "Christopher Wraye" "James Dyer".

27 Jan. 1579.

2 leaves.

Warrant from the King for Robert Daborne, Williams Shakespeare, Nathaniel Field and Edward Kirkham to provide and bring up the children of the. Queen's Revels. Names of plays, &c. below, and "Stayed", written at the foot of the page. 4 Jan. 1609.

Letter to be delivered by Richard Burbidge and William Shakespeare, petitioning from the players that the Elackfriars Theatre should not be pulled down.

Signed "H. S". Note in lead pencil (in the handwriting of the second Earl of Ellesmere) on the opposite page, as follows: - "N. B. The watermark of this page opposite is very like (only differing in having different letters on the jug) to that of the fly leaf of my second folio Shakespeare. This book was I think (bound) in the middle of the 17th cent. It has the 2d Lord Bridgewater's name (when Lord Brackley) on the title page and his crest on the back".

Shawe, John. See opposite page. 1150 34/B/34

Speeches about, in Hampden's Case. In J. B's handwriting. Ship Money. 115 leaves. 12½" x 8½".

> Headings of various Reports as follows:-This is all involled lykewise in Starchamber Chancery Kings Eench

Do. The Case of. 34/4/29

reason in the volume containing J. P. Collier's Shakespearian forgeries. It appears to be genuine and to belong to No. 193 and 194 in the Hist. MSS Series.

for some unknown

6978 UTC 5 35/0/0

78772 U7 C7 35/0/38

and Excheqr Hillarie vijo Caroli Rege Rotli lxiij.

35/C/38

- The case of Shipp money Mich. 13 Car. in the Exchequer Chamber argued by Mr St John of Lincolnes Inn utter barrister in the behalfe of Mr Hambden Esquire.
- The argument of Sr Edward Lettleton knight his Maties Sollicitor in the Exchequer Chamber of the ex pte Rg. versus Mr Hambden arm.
- The reply of Mr Holborne of Lincollne Inne to the Argmnt of Mr Sollicitor 20 die octobris 13 Car. in Camor Scacces.
- The reply of Sr John Bancks his Mats Atturney generall to the former Ar-gument.
- The argument of Mr Justice Weston the 28 of January xiii Caroli in the Excheqr Chamber concerneinge Shipp money Anno Dom 1638.
- The Argument of Sr Francis Crawley kt one of the Justices of his Maties Courte of Comon pleas made in the Excheqr Chamber the xxvijth day of January 1639 conceringe the case for shipp money.
- The Argument of Sr Robert Barkley knt one of the Justices of his Maties Court of Kings Bench conceringe the case of shipp money the 10th of February in the Excheq<sup>r</sup> Chamber Anno Dno 1638 Anno que Dno Car Regis nunc Angliae 130

Judge Vernon his Argmnt.

- An Abstract of the Argant of Baron Trevers in the Excheq Chamber conceringe the shipp money 14 Apr. 1638.
- The Argument of Judge Crooke in the Excheqr Chamber before all the Judges of England touchinge shipp money 14 Aprilis Ano Dno 1638.
- The Argent of Justice Jones in the Excheqr Chamber 28 April Anno Dno 1638 Ternie Pasch Anno Regni Carol xiiiith.
- The argument of the trulie pious and most grave and Learned Lawyer Sr
  Rich Hutton knt one of the Justices of his Maties Courte of Comon pleas
  made in the Excheqr Chamber before all the Juges of England then
  present the 28th day of Aprill Anno Regs Car decimo quarto.
- The Certificate of Sr John Denham knight one of the Barons of the Excheqr conceringe the shipp money 260 die Maij Anno 1638.
- The Argument of the Lord Chiefe Baron Dauenport concerninge shippmoney in the Exchequer Chamber 28 Maij 1638.
- The Argument of Sr John Bramston knt Lord Cheefe Justice of his Maties Cort of Kings Bench.
- Sr John Finch Lo. Cheife Justice of the Comonpleas his Argument for shipp money 90 Junij 1638 in the Exchequer Chamber 14 Car.

539 folios. Leather bound. 11% x 7%.

Ship Money. "The Arguments of the Judges concerning Ship-Mony" - in Hampden's Case. The following is a list of Judgments:-

"The Argumte of Sr John Bramstone knt Lord chiefe Justice of ye King's Bench in the Exchecqr Chamber 9no Junij 1638 Concerninge Shipp money".

6977 6766

35/0/59

Ship Money (Continued)

6977

35/C/59

"The Argument of Sr John Finch knight Lord cheefe Justice of the Comon Pleas concerninge the Case of Shipmoney in the Excheqr Chamber in the presence of all the Judges of England the 90 of June 1638"

"The Argument of The Lord Cheife Baron Davenport in the Exchegur Chamber 28 May 1638".

"The Argument of Sr --- Barkeley Knight, one of the Judges of his Mats Court of K. Bench concerninge the case of Shippmonie 10 Feb. 13 Car. pro Rege".

"The Argument of the Religious and grave Lawyer Judge Crooke made in the Exchegr Chamber 140 Aprilis Pasch: 140 Car: 1638".

"The Argument of Judge Hutton made in the Exchequr Chamber 280 Aprilis Ao Domini 1638 Anno - Rex: Caroli Decimo tertio".

"The Argumt of Judge Jones in the Excheq" Chamber xxviijo die Aprilis Anno Domini 1638 Anno - Rex: Car: xiiijto Concerning Shipmonie".

"The Argument of Judge Crawley concerninge Shipp Monie pro Rege".

"The Argumt of Sr Weston knt one of ye Barons of ye Exchecgr Chamber, Hillar: xiijO Carol: concerninge Shipp-Money 1638".

207 leaves. Folio volume. In paper covers. 11" x  $7\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Sidney, Sin Milip. Psalmo EL 11637

Simony, &c. "The humble Petition of Maurice Gruffyn, Bachelor of Law To the right honorable the two greate Lightes of this Common wealth Sir Thomas Egerton, knight, Baron of Ellesmere, Lord Chauncelor of England, and Sr. John Popham, Knight, Lord Cheefe Justice of England", for the amendment of abuses, viz: - Simony and sacrilege in the Church, oppression and beggary in the state, With a petition in the cover to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere ("The Right Hon. and most worthy Patron of Learning by the author against Simony. 28 folios. Bound in vellum.  $7\frac{5}{4}$  x  $5\frac{7}{8}$ .

2029

34/B/49 07 C3

Vocabulary of See Eastwick (MSS) Sindi Language.

10/H/12 -

Skynner, Dr.

See Sermons (MSS)

35/B/12 -

vel Belua multorum capitii, Lines apparently on the Bishops. 35/C/22 -SMECTYMNVS See Verses; Political, Satirical &c (MSS)

Songs. Vol II. Manuscript also contains a few poems. Bound in red, Calf, gold tooling.

35/B/26 U7 C 3

Soules Banquet. The. Made up of Divine Rarities viz:-

1. Hymnes and Carrols for Christmas daie.

2. Meditations upon or Sauiors Passion on Good Fridaie.

3. Meditations vpon the 1 and 13 verses of the 17 cap. of Job by W. A. Esq.

4. Divers selected Psalmes of David (in verse) of a different

8178b

34/A/21

Soules Banquet (Continued)

81780

composure from those used in the Church. By Fra Davison Esq decd and other Gent. Manuscrib'd by Ra. Crane. Dedicated to Lord Bridgewater. 66 leaves, Vellum binding, gold tooled (good) 64" x 44".

34/A/21

Spain. An Address to "the Lord Edgert", the Lord John, and the Lord Christopher the Lordes and Earles of East frezlande", by W. G. 1564 - 98 pp - and "A Rewarninge 1572" - 5 pp.

1605 U7 C3

84/B/46

Against the ascendency of Spain and the house of Burgundy. Vellum binding. Fine gold tooling.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6".

"The Suddaine and ill digested opinions of G. L. committed to the censure of farr more wourthie spirites". A discourse on the occasion of the King of Spain offering to make a treaty with Elizabeth - pressing the Privy Council not to temporise with Papists and shewing how England, if she maintains her alliance with the Netherlands, can cut off the trade and commodities of Spain. 13 folios. Modern binding of brown Calf. leaves repaired. 4to. 8å" x 68".

Spain and the House of Burgundy.

1604 U1C6

A book containing: -

(1) "An Epistle directed unto the Lords and States of the Empire of Germany written 1564, yet principallie unto the Lord or Earle of Embden" treating of the danger of all Germany falling under the power of Spain and the House of Burgundy "which I rudelie sett out as I haue said to th' intent that your grace and all the other im--periall princes and theire people maie knewe into what perill they be brought and howe the same maye be remedied by the amytie of the English Princesse and the traffique of her marchantes who beinge brought into suche a League and amytie with you and other imperiall princes as they have ben with the house of Burgundye wilbe found and proved so necessarye and proffitable to the whole imperiall state and subjectes consideringe howe the Empire stands at this presente time".

34/C/25

- (2) "Certeine observacions upon a Libell published this presente yere 1592 intituled - a Declaration of the true causes of the greate troubles pre-supposed to be intended against the Realme of Englande". 140 folios. Vellum binding. Indexed by J. B. 123" x 75".
- "An Epistell directed unto the Lords and States of thempyre of Germanye 1606 Un Ca Do. written 1564 yett principallye unto the L. or Earle of Embden", warning them against the designs of the Spanish Burgundian House. (A Copy, on larger paper, of the foregoing). 41 folios. Vellum binding. 12" x 85".

34/6/26

Spain & Netherlands, Keeping Peace with. See Castlehaven's, Earl of, Tryall (MSS) 35/C/13

Spanish Affairs, letters from the Earl of Essex &c. See Essex. (MSS)

35/C/35

2805 K Spanish Affairs. Copies of letters and Speeches in the Star Chamber relating to Spanish Affairs, as follows:-

(1) An account of the ceremonies at the Spanish Court at the conclusion of the Peace between England and Spain, 1604 &c. folio 1.

34/C/6

(2) April 9, 1605. A newe lawe enacted at Lisbone prohibitinge all nations save Portingalls and Spanyards to trade or travayle to the East Indyes, Bressill, Angela, Guyny, &c.

folio 3 verso.

(3) Copy of a proclamation by the Doge of Venice 1606.

folio 4 verso.

- (4) Copy of a letter from Signor Piffamio of Burano to the Pope. folio 5
- (5) Dialogue between the Pope and Italian Cities, &c.

folio 7 verso.

(6) The Proposition made by Monsieur de Horste in the Assembly of the States General the xiii of January 1617 stile nove.

folio 8 verso.

- (7) The answers of the States General. folio 9
- (8) A proclamation, translated out of Dutch. folio 9 verso.
- (9) Account of war between the Dutch and Spanish. folio 10 verso.
- (10) Concerning the trade to the Indies. folio 18 verso
- (11) Copy of a letter from Nich. Downton about the Spanish ships. folio 21-22

The ms, does not state it does indicate the Hen tollowing it is -

- it to from R, the (11a) Copy letter from Sir Walter Raleigh to some one trying to get his childrens inheritance. folio 22.
- AC Mar 1 72 (12) Copy of a letter from Sir Walter Raleigh, to his wife the night before he expected execution. folio 22 verso
  - (13) The Earl of Essex letter to the Lords of the Counsel. folio 23.
  - (14) The Lord Keeper to the Earl of Essex, July 18th 1598. folio 25.
  - (15) The Earl Marshall's (Essex) answer to the Lord Keeper's letter. folio 26.
  - (16) The Earl of Essex to the Earl of Rutland directions for travaile folio 27.
  - (17) X. Feb. 1575. Sir Walter Mildemaye his speaches both in the Parliament and Starre Chamber. folio 30 verso
  - The bill of forests (account of) (18)folio 32 verso
  - (19)The bill of apparel. folio 34
  - (19a) A Speech in the Comon House. folio 35 verso
  - (20) A speech in the House of Commons 3 December 1570. felio 38 verso Opinion on the effect of the Duke of Alva's decrees in restraint of trade, written for her Majesty's approval.

| Spanish Affairs (Continued)  | 2805        |
|--|-------------|
| (21) 18th Eliz. 1575. Notes of a Case happening in the Parliament by which the Commons of the Nether House thought their liberties touched (concerning Lord Sutton's petition to be restored to his father's estate, who was attainted). folio 39  | 54/C/6      |
| (22) 1575, 14 March. (Touching the utterance of an offensive speech against the Queen in the House of Commons) In the Star Chamber XV Novembris 1581.  folio 42 verso  |             |
| (23) Do. Do. XVI May 1582. Vallenger's conviction for libells. folio 44.  A folio bound in vellum. The copies occupy 45 leaves the rest are blank. 14% x 9%.   |             |
| Spanish Affairs. See Letters (MSS)   | 35/C/27 —   |
|  |             |
| Spectres, A Dissertation on, by Ralph Hutchins in Latin with a dedication to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere under the heads:- An Spectra esse possint Quid fit spectrum Quot sint spectrorum genera An spectra sint animae humanae euagantes post mortem An spectra animalium affectiones participent Quae fit finalis causa spectrorum 27 folios Title page Entered - Tractatus de Spectris Quod Sensus non percipit Mens & ratio discerint. 6" x 4".  | 24/A/7 U7 C |
| Speidell, Jo. "The Vse of the Mathematicall Scale", Invented by, Teacher of Mathematicks in London.  83 leaves. Vellum binding. 124" x 88"   | 1141 U7 C 5 |
|  |             |
| Stafford, Marquis of. Albemarle Street Account. Repairs and upholstery-<br>charged to the Marquis of 1798 - 1803.  | 10,288      |
| 4 leaves. 4to. 10" x 8".   | 55/B/49     |
| To The Manual Association of the Control of the Con |             |
| Do. Do. Town Account. Do. 1798-1803. 40 leaves. 4to 10" x 8".  | 10,289      |
|  | 35/B/50     |
| Do. Do. Woolmers Account. Repairs and upholstery charged to the Marquis of Stafford. 1803. 15 leaves. 4to. 10" x 8".   | 10,290      |

Do.

10,291

35/B/52

Do. 1804. Do. 14 leaves. 10" x 8". Stafford, Marquis of. Trentham Account - Repairs and upholstery - The Marquis 102912 of Stafford to John Robins. 1805.

86 leaves. Folio. Bound in paper. 123" x 8" 55/C/26

Stanley, Henry, M. D. Harvaecmnema Anniversarium Oratic habita in Collegio Medico.

34/B/15

Londinensi Julij 22°. 1658°

"Ex Dono Authoris Henrici Stanley, Doctoris in Medicinâ"

"J. Bridgewater". 58 pp. M.S. 8vo. Calf.

Star Chamber. A book containing:-

2768 U7B6

(1) Proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber from the 1st Henry V11, which is prefaced by the same Introduction as Book No. 35/C/30, but with the following addition:-

84/C/37

Anno tertio H. Septim capit primo.

The Courte was authorised by Acts of Parliamente to reforme vnlawefull maintenances, gevinge of liveries, signes and tokens Retainers Embraseries, vntrue demeaninge of Sheriffes in makinge of Pannels, and other untrue returnes, takinge of monie by Juries, greate Riottes, and vnlawefull assemblies.

It has some of the entries contained in Volumne 2654, but appears to deal more with ordinary affairs.

It has lengthy reports of cases, copies of patents, &c., and several pages of notes in Lord Chancellor Ellesmere's handwriting.

#### It has also two papers:

- (1) An Index to a Treatise or book of precedents referred to on folios 14 to 31, which indicates the Jurisdiction of the Court.
- (2) A paper headed "Observation of causes used to be harde and judged in the Courte of Starre Chamber", which also indicates the jurisdiction of the Court, and an Index (probably an Index of precedents) to the Statute of the 5th Elizabeth against Forgery.

  95 folios. Book back taken off.
- Do. Do. A Treatise of the Court of, &c. See E. J, (MSS)

55/C/14 ---

Do. Copy of Proceedings in the Star Chamber, 1 Hen. VII - 11 Hen. 2654 UTC |
VIII. The Volume appears to contain a selection only from the proceedings
of the Court as the Volume No. 34/C/37, which has some entries and dates con-current, does not always show the same proceedings. They extend from the 1st
Henry VII to the 6th Henry VIII.
It is prefaced by the following Introduction

Henricus Septimus

Rex Anglie

In the time of this most prudent prince The Court of Starchamber did ex-amine Rictts Rowtes valawful assemblies forcible entries misdemeanors deceites
forgers falshoodes and periuries maintenance contemptes and other comon crymes
comitted to the offences of the kinges lawes, and his loyall subjects. And it
was conferred then ther in matters in State, of peace and warre, wth forreine
princes of leagues, and league breakers, of intercourse of hearinge and an-sweringe Embassadors and of the amendmt of lawes at home, of the reformacon of
idle people and vagaboundes, of thexcesse of aparell in all persons, of thexcesse

35/C/30

As it maye appeare in pte by the presidentes followinge: The Courte wolde then here of anye matter, were it of never soe smale value if there were therein contained any breach of lawe. The Courte then did here of per-ambulacons of the kings lands, of woemen's dowers, of Maryne causes, of wrongfull imprisonments of heresie, of murder, and treason:

And at many of theis matters the kinge himselfe was present, as maye appeare over every presidente wheare the kinge is written The Courte did then sitt in a manner every daie in the Tearme: Such was the kinges care of the comon quiette of his kingdome as whose marketh the same well, maie rightlie and reasonablye saie, that kinge Henry the Seauenth was a right reformer of a disordered Comonwealthe.

38 folios. Vellum binding. Gold tooling (Fine) 12" x 81"

Statutes. Collection of Charters &c.
See Charters (MSS)

54/A/8 ----

Do. MS Copies of, on Vellum. Prefaced by a List of Kings of England with dates of commencemt of Reign, date of Coron, Years of Reign death Sepulture from Scus son of Ethelred to Elizth.

34/A/9 07 C4

H Gr. Brit.

(1) Charter of the Forrests. (2) " " " Hy 3 confirmed by Edward 1 in the 28th year of his reign. folio 27. (3) Westmonasterium primum 3 Ed 1. folio 36 (4) De Malefactoribus in Parcis 21 Ed 1. folio 38 (5) Consuetudines & Assisae foreste. folio 39 (6) Ordinatio Foreste 31 Ed. 1. folio 47 (7) Ordinatio de Poresta 33 Ed. 1 folio 54 (8) Capitulo primo 1 Ed 3. folio 56 (9) Cap. nono 1 Ed. 3 folio 56 verso (10) Cap. septimo 25 Ed. 3 folio 59 verso (11) Cap. tertio 7 Rd 2 folio 60 (12) Cap. quarto 7 Rd 2. folio 61 (13) Cap. 35. 32 Hy 8. folio 62 (14) Articuli super Chartas Cap. 1. folio 63 (15) . Confirmatio Chartarum 25 Ed 1. folio 65 (16) Cap. primo 42 Ed 3. folio 65 verso (17) Cap. vndecimo 19 Hy 7. folio 66 (18) Cap. secundo 1 Ed 3. folio 66 verso (19) Cap. septimo 22 Ed 4. folio 67 (20) Constitutiones Canuti de foresta. folio 69 (21) Extract from Exchequer Receipts. folio 77 verso Do. from 38 Hy 3 to Richard de Rockeley. (22)folio 78 verso Copy Bond of Wm de Catherton respecting the forests of Edmd Earl of Lancaster in Lancashire 7 Ed 3. folio 82 verso 85 folios in all. Finely bound and gold

Statutes. "A Declaracion of the Statute De Charta de foresta collected for the moost part out of Master Trehern's Readinge vpon the sayd statute, ao 12. H. 8".

tooled with 4 clasps. 5% x 3%"

1 - 34 pp appears to be mostly in Lord Chancellor Ellesmere's handwriting - perhaps as a student.

34/C/33

2540

2536- 1761

"Lectura Mri Treherne de statuto de vsura edit. ao 11 H. 7 ca. 8" 2 leaves.

### Statutes (Continued)

2536-2540

Extracts from Adam Blackwood: Apologia pro Regibus. 2 leaves.

34/C/33

Extracts from Pleas of the Forest, copies of writs, inquisitions, &c. Some notes at the end and elsewhere by Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. 48 leaves. Vellum bound.  $13\frac{1}{2}$  x  $9\frac{1}{4}$ 

Some loose papers of notes - in the handwriting of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

(In the above volume) 3 sheets and a half leaf.

Statutes. M.S on vellum containing:-List of contents. 1122 4764

84/B/88

Copies of Magna Carta: Carta foreste: Sententia Lata super Cartas: Statutum . . . de Merton: Statutum de Marleberg: Westm Primum: Statutum Glouc': Ex-planationes Statutum Glouc', Statutum Westm secundum: Statutum de Mercator-ibus: Statutum de Scaccario: Districciones ejusdem: Statutum religiosorum:
Gauelet in London: De Recognitionibus Juratarum et Assisarum: Statutum de
Militibus: Statutum de Regia Prohibitione: Articuli contra prohibitionem
regiam: Statutum de Ragman Visus Francplegii. Novum quo Waranto: De
homagio et fidelitate facienda: Modus calumpniandi essonia: Dies communes
in Banco: (Expliciunt Statuta) Sequuntur. Summa Judicium essoniorum: Modus
componendi Breuia. Summa de Bastardia. Parvum Hyngham. Extenta manerii
admensuraco terre.

126 leaves. Then follow copies of writs. 68 leaves. Written on fly leaf at beginning "Liber Tho. Egerton ex dono Thomae Hyggons"

"J. Bridgewater's and 1st Earl's signatures"

Modern red morocco binding with Crest marquis's Coronet.

Index precedes. 7% x 6".

Statutes.

See Lectures (MSS)

35/C/29 -

Do. Votes & MSS 1689.

30/E/1-6

Successio et Gesta Judicum Israeliticorum, by Georgius Casus.

A Latin poem. Dedicated to Lord Chanceller Ellesmere.

16 folios. Bound in vellum. 8" x 64"

34/B/30

1135

Supplication, An humble, to her Matie in aunswere of a late Proclamation. A Protestation by Catholics against their Treatment. 31 Dec. 1592. 28 folios, unbound, cut from a group.  $7\frac{5}{8}$  x  $6\frac{1}{4}$ .

2089 U7B5

34/D/50

Table or Index of Lessons. MSS 4" x 3%".

34/A/3 ---

Tabulation of the duties and necessary knowledge of a counsellor. See Kinge. T.

3/1/6 -

Thesis comitijs ipsis Cantabrigiae publice proposita et propugnata 5 Jul. 1615 Gratia Dei determinat voluntatem humanam in prima conversione. 14 leaves.

34/B/39

"De auxilio divinae Gratiae et Libero Arbitrio", by Samuel Brook. Dedicated to William, Earl of Pembroke. 20 leaves. Bound in vellum.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $5\frac{7}{8}$ "

Thynne, Francis. A M.S. treatise on the Office of Chancellor of England with a list of the names and arms of the Chancellors to Egerton and The Collectione of certeyne Recordes founde in the rooles of the toure concerning the Chaimcelors and the tymes wherein they were invested with that office. Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

26/A/6 H7C6

1158 U7 C 3

M:S. The names and Armes of the Chauncelors collected into one Catalogue by francis Thynn declaringe the yeres of the reignes of the kinges and the yere of oure lorde in w<sup>che</sup> they possessed that office.

Je suis envie maugre et pur ceo sortee pur bien ou ne sortee pur bien ou ne sortee pur bien ou ne sortee rien.

List added by 1st and 2nd Earles of Bridgewater down to Sir Heneage Finch. folio Vellum. gold tooling.

Thynne, Francis.

Great Britain, Commentaries of

4to

25/A/67 1137 U1C3

Thynne, Francis. "Animadversions uppon the Annotacions and Correctons of some imperfectors of impressones of Chaucers workes (sett downe before tyme and nowe) reprinted in the yere of oure lorde

34/B/11 07C3

1598

sett downe by Francis Thynne

Scortie pur bien ou ne sortie rien" With a dedication to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere dated 20 Dec 1599 and a drawing of his arms. ij folios and 55 folios. Bound in vellum, gold tooled.  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $6\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Thynne, Francis. Emblemes and Epigrames by Francis Thynne with a dedication 34/E/12 0163
to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

72 folios, Vellum bound, gold tooled.  $8\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $6\frac{1}{8}$ " [Edited by F. J. Furnivall for the E.E. Text Socy.]

Egertone".

Thynne, Francis. "The Plea betwene the Aduocate and the Ant' advocate concerning the Bathe and Bacheler knightes wherein are shewed manye Antiquityes touchinge Knighthoode by Francis Thynne Esquier Lancaster Herrolde"

On fly leaf coloured arms of Egerton parted per pale with those of Derby each with quarterings. 82 folios. Vellum binding with gold tooling (Fine) Enclosed (a) A paper on the Order of the Knights of the Bath at the Coronation of Queen Mary, "for Master Johne

1128

35/B/71

(b) Letter from Francis Thynne Lancaster Herold, to Sir John Egerton, with a copy of his book from Clerkenwell Grene, April 8. 1607. 2 leaves. 113" x 8".

2 leaves.

Tithes. "To the reader of Poctor Tillesleyes Animadversions one the historye 11639 of tithes". 18 leaves. 8vo. unbound.  $7_8^{7}$ " x 6". 35/B/55 Tranquillitas Vera. A Latin discourse by Tobias Shaw. 1133 Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. 18 folios. Vellum binding. 84" x 64" 34/B/28 Treatise, A. "Of Honour" See Ashley, Robert (MSS) 34/B/58 Latin treatise by Wm. Wood on quodlibetical questions. 1182 Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. 46 folios. 4to. Vellum binding. Fine gold tooling. 87 x 7" 34/B/44 1160 4763 Treatise, A law, in Norman French, with notes in the margin. An 8vo. volume of 120 pages numbered 4 to 122 - the first three are missing. 34/B/60 A loose page with notes in Lord Chancellor Ellesmere's hand. Modern binding of brown calf, stamped "Bridgewater MSS. 58" 9å" x 6å". Treatise of Political Science. See B. T. (MSS) 54/C/12 -6898 V7 C5 Treatise, A, about Impositions (being an account of our foreign policy) with a "Treatise about an Office for Compositions for Alienations" 85 folios and many blank leaves. 125 x 8". 35/C/9 (being an account of our foreign policy) in J. B's handwriting. 1118 35/C/58-Ttesremos, Mr. See "Placing of the Estates". Turner's Dawson Library. Descriptive Index of Historical MSS in, 10/E/23 Great Yarmouth 1843. 8vo. (Not MSS) Usurer Reformed, The, or a Treatise tendinge to the restreinte of 2468 U7 C5 Immoderate Intereste ioyntly wth the Inconveniences therevpon dependinge Most humbly referred to the Judicious Censure of the thrise happie and 34/C/34 Gratious Uniter of the Realmes of England and Scotland, &c. On a loose sheet is written in Lord Chancellor Ellesmere's hand "Sir X Tho. Challoner Agaynste Usurye" 44 leaves, with some added in places, many blank leaves. Vellum. 125" x 85". Verses, Latin - "Epicedia" from Brasen Nose College, on the death of Sir Thomas 1007

38 folios. 8vo. vol. Bound in vellum, fine gold tooling. 84" x 6"

34/E/19

Egerton, son of Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

Dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere.

Verses, Latin, by George Goodwin, with dedication to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere 1139 with woodcuts pasted in. 42 folios. Vellum binding, with fine gold tooling. 8" x 65". 34/B/31 Verses in Latin and English, A Volume containing, by Robert Codrington, M.A., 6850 on the death of Frances wife of John 1st Earl of Bridgewater. "William Lord Chandos, his Booke 1660". 35/B/7 39 folios. 4to. Bound in black leather with gold tooling. Skulls &c. gruesome. 35/B/26 Verses, Miscellaneous. Fair copied here and there in a large book. Miscellaneous. Fair copi Leather. Gold tooled. 9½" x 7". Verses, Political, Satirical, &c. "The Lamentacion of a poore synner troubled 8727 - UTC3 in mynde for the honor of his synns or the poore publican's tears". A 8768 religious poem. 10 leaves. 35/B/45 "Peregrenatio Scholastica, or Learneings Pillgrinnadge containeinge 8728 the Straundge Aduentures and various Intertainements he founde in his trauailes towardes the Shrine of Latria composede and deuided into severall Morrall Tractates. By John Daye Cantabr". Dedicated to Mr Thomas Dowton. 31 leaves. "An Expostulacon with Inigo Jones". In Verse. 8729 Endorsed "Mr Ben Jonson. Expostulatio with Inigo Jones" An Epitaph in verse abusing the Earl of Sund--1d" 1 leaf. 8730 "Reflections on the Pacquett of Advice or Serious Contemplations at an 8731 unseasonable time". 2 leaves. "A Pacquet of Advice from Lewis the Great to James the Less, his Lieutenant 8732 in Ireland" An attack on the alliance of Jas. 11 with France after his deposi--tion. 2 leaves. Satirical Poem, entitled "On Madam Lowther". 8733 "Advice to a Painter" Political satire in verse. 5 leaves 8734

2 leaves.

8735

"The Mouse and Frog" political satire in verse.

| Verses  | Political, Satirical. (Continued)  |                                     | 2727<br>35/B/45 |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| , , , , | (a) Poem in the heroic couplet entitled "Ephelia to Bajazett" (b) "A very Heroicall Epistle in Answer to Ephelia". 6 leaves. |                                     |                 |
|         | Satirical lines "On Poet Ninny".   | l leaf.                             | 8737            |
|         | Satirical lines entitled "My Lord Allpride".   | 4 leaves.                           | 8728            |
|         | Verses to Almeria.   | 1 leaf.                             | 8739            |
|         | Verses Political.  | 1 leaf.                             | 8740            |
|         | Verses to Silvia.  | 1 leaf.                             | 8741            |
|         | "Satyr"  | l leaf.                             | 8742            |
|         | Satirical lines on Jack Howe.  | 1 leaf.                             | 8743            |
|         | Satirical rhymes. In the 3rd Earl of Bridgewater   | r's handwriting.                    | 8744            |
| 18      | Six lines endorsed "Recorde of an Hebrewe Lorde  | l leaf.                             | 8745            |
|         | (a) Votum. Latin verses attacking the alliance James II, after the latter's deposition.                                      |                                     | 8746            |
|         | (b) The Wish. An English version of (a). Endorsed "The Wish, 1692"   | l leaf.                             |                 |
|         | Lines of political satire. 1693.   | 2 leaves.                           | 8747            |
|         | "A Game at Chesse" - political verses.   | 2 leaves.                           | 8748            |
|         | Political verses attacking the Whigs.  | 4 leaves.                           | 8749            |
|         | "The new year's gift". A poem.   | l leaf.                             | 8750            |
|         | "An Echo" - political verses "London Sad Londo   | n"<br>2 leaves.                     | 8751            |
|         | Ironical Elegy on Mountfort.   | 2 leaves.                           | 8752            |
|         | Extracts "Taken out of Taylor the Water poet's Nonsence".  | book intituled Sense upon 3 leaves. | 8753            |
|         | "A Description of the last Flanders Campaigne I Counterscuffle". Endorsed "Flanders Camp Verse.                              | paigne 1692"                        | 8754            |
|         | "The Clubmen of the House of Commons" - verses   | of political abuse. 4 leaves.       | 8755            |
|         | "A New Nothing" - political rhymes.  | l leaf.                             | 8756            |
|         | "An Epithalamium on the Marriage of the Right h<br>Daughter to the Earle of Rutland. In a I<br>and his Muse"                 |                                     | 8757            |
|         | "On Mr Grle, Astrop Wells". A poem. Endor  | sed "On Mr Greville,<br>2 leaves.   | 8758            |

| Verses, | Political, Satirical. (Continued)  |                               | \$727<br>35/B/45 |
|---------|--|-------------------------------|------------------|
|         | "Satyra Astrop Wells 1692" A poem.   | 4 leaves.                     | 8759             |
|         | Verses entitled "The Opening of the Session in the Hous<br>Political Satire.   | e of Co"<br>6 leaves.         | 8760             |
|         | "The Lover in Fashion" - a poem.   |                               | 8761             |
|         | A political poem Endorsed "Now lord me save<br>Poore westerne slaue<br>O hone O hone. &c. &c.  | l leaf.                       | 8762             |
|         | Poem addressed by a wife to her husband, concluding "And when in Ingland barons wars begun, A Cheyne there the Inglish coullers won, then haste to our braue Fleet to have a roome   |                               | 8763             |
|         | to beat the Duch and bring victory home".  | l lesf.                       |                  |
|         | Attack on papists, in verse.   | 2 leaves                      | 8764             |
|         |  | l leaf.                       | 8765             |
|         | Lines on the Popish Plot.  | l leaf.                       | 8766             |
|         | Lines entitled "On the Right Honble Alice Countess of C<br>Wales with her presence" (daughter of John 1st Ea   |                               |                  |
|         | Political Ballad. 1700.  | 2 leaves.                     | 8768             |
|         | Political satire entitled "A Fare III to England". Leather $9\frac{1}{4}$ " x $6\frac{3}{4}$ ".  | 2 leaves.                     | 8769             |
|         |  |                               |                  |
| Verses, | Political, Satirical.  |                               | 8774 -<br>8853   |
| N s -   | (1) S.M.E.C.T.Y.M.N.V.S. vel Belus multorum capitū. Li on the Bishops.   | nes, apparently               | 25/0/82 470      |
|         | (2) Lines beginning "Up, up, wrong'd Charles's frends of   | an you be".<br>2 leaves.      |                  |
|         | "Upon a Gentleman that was committed for having a hanso  | ome wife".                    | 8775             |
|         | "Oxforde Riddle"   |                               | 8776             |
|         | "A strange sight to be seene at Westm".  |                               | 8777             |
|         | "The Sence of the House. Reasons given by those worthy are the Remnant of the two familyes of parliament) consent to a peace or an Accommodation; not to be be sunge to the Tune of New Englande Psalmes commo 'Huggle, duggle, ho, ho, ho, The deuill laught aloud'". | why they cannot saide, but to | 8778             |
|         |  | 2 leaves.                     |                  |

| Verses, Political, Satirical. (Continued)   | 35/0/22  |
|---|----------|
| "The Lamentable confession of Mrs R. in her Graue; or, the piece of Beefe Improved".  | 8779     |
| "A Satire. The Puritan and the Papist". 4 leaves.   | 8760     |
| "Divorce". 2 leaves.  | 8781     |
| Letter (undated and unsigned) by the author of "Divorce", to Harry Henningham, enclosing the poem for him to publish. 2 leaves. | 8782     |
| "A Satyr against Love and women" 2 leaves.  | 8783     |
| "Reflections on the Councell of Nine" lleaf.  | 8784     |
| "The Nine" (With marginal names) 2 leaves   | 8785     |
| "Upon the Sickness of the ArchbPP of Canterbury, February 14th, 1688/9" 2 leaves  | 8786     |
| "The Dutchess of Yk's Ghost". 2 leaves  | 8787     |
| "An Epistle to my Lord Chamberlaine". 6 leaves  | 8788     |
| "Upon the Proclamacon for Suppressing Coffee Houses, about Xpmas Ao d'ni<br>1675".  | 8789     |
| "A Comparison twixt a hive of Bees and the House off Commons" 1 leaf.   | 8790     |
| "The Lancashire Jury's Honesty, or Perjury defeated. To the tune of Packington's pound". 2 leaves                               | 8791     |
| "The two Gowne men" 2 leaves  | 8792     |
| " A Letter from Artemiza In the Towne to Chloe in the Country" 3 leaves.  | 8793     |
| "On the Confederate Princes". 2 leaves.   | 8794     |
| "Upon the valiant Collonel".  | 8795     |
| "The Essay, addressed to the Illustrious Prince and Duke of Marlbrow after the long Campaigne 1708"                             | 8796     |
| Signed "Sarah Fyge Egerton, Adstock, Bucks". 3 leaves.  |          |
| "An Essay upon Scandall". (Concerning the King's mistresses) 2 leaves   | 8797     |
| "An Elegie vpon the Ladie Haddington". 2 leaves.  | 8798     |
| Epigrams in Latin with English translations. 4 leaves.  | 8799     |
| Lines beginning "As in a Dreame our thinking Monarch (WM III) lay". 2 leaves  | 8800     |
| "The day now wish'd arrived at last" "Song" Copies 2 leaves.  | 8801 & 2 |
| Verses on the growth of the Protestant religion. Signed "Elizabeth Stewart" 1 leaf.   | 8803     |

| rses, Political, Satirical. (Continued)   |  | 35/G          |
|---|--|---------------|
| "Some Nonsence. To the tune of the Magpyes".  | l leaf.  | 8804          |
| Lines beginning "There is not in nature a merryer life  |  | 8805          |
| than that of our Braue bonny bawler".   | 1 leaf.  |               |
| Lines beginning "Ah Blessed Albion never with Cares oprest butt when you wont lett God's  |  | 8806          |
| vicegerents rest"   | l leaf.  |               |
| "An Answere to the verses; Is there noe God" Like Crane's writing.  | 1 leaf.  | 8807          |
| "The History of Insipids" (A satire on Charles II and   | his government) 3 leaves                                   | 8808          |
| Miscellaneous verses on affairs in Charles I's time. In the first Earl of Bridgewater's handwritin  | ng. 1 leaf   | 8809          |
| "A strange and wonderfull Relation of a late Combate be<br>Sober, and one Mounsieur Shabley fairely fought in<br>in the County of Bucks"  | the vail of Alesbury                                       | 8810          |
| At the end is written "London, printed for Ti<br>the signe of over shooes over Boots, next Doc<br>in Weeping crosse Alley. With allowance. 16   | or to Dun in the Mire                                      |               |
| Copies of the foregoing - No. 8810.   |  | 8811<br>8811a |
| Lines beginning "Peter denies his Master".  | l leaf.  | 8812          |
| Anagrams on "Jacobus Stuartus", "Georgius Villierus", Villiers", "George Earle of Buckinghame", "James Ladye Compton", "John Villyers", "Francis Villye Vilyers", "John, Earle of Bridgewater",                               | Hamleton" "Marvo   | 8813          |
| "Anagrammes of the Ladye Elizabeth her grace, and Frede<br>expressinge sundrye dependant sympathies of ther i   | rike Counte Palatyne,<br>nterchangeable Loue"<br>2 leaves. | 8814          |
| "These Anagrammes were made the verye next daye after to "Thomas Suffolke, Lord Treasurer", "Robert Somerse "Carre, Viscounte Rochester", "Sir John Hobarde", Endorsed "To the vertuous and worthily much he Egerton knight". | t, Lord Chamberlaine",                                     | 8815          |
| Lines to a lady beginning "Madam, What Glorious Plannet   | ore you did reign".<br>2 leaves.                           | 8816          |
| "A Ballad, To the Tune of "Heeres that will Challenge a Latin verses in the back.   | ll the faire"  | 8817          |
| "One Sir Will. Dusgate's Picture".  |  | 8818          |
| Verses on a Doe Hunt.   | 2 leaves.  | 8819          |
| "The Bath Lampoon, 1693"  | 2 leaves   | 8820          |
|   |  |               |

| Lines beginning "Of all the Clubbs this  Land can show The Salopians have the best I know".  "The Universall Health, or a true Union to the Q. and I "Ave Marie. A la Royne de France, 1611". French Verses against the Jesuits. In the handwrite |                           | 8821  |
|---|---------------------------|-------|
| The Salopians have the best I know".  "The Universall Health, or a true Union to the Q. and I "Ave Marie. A la Royne de France, 1611".  | P". 2 leaves.             | 2000  |
| "The Universall Health, or a true Union to the Q. and I "Ave Marie. A la Royne de France, 1611".  | P". 2 leaves.             | 9996  |
| "Ave Marie. A la Royne de France, 1611".  | P". 2 leaves.             | 9996  |
| "Ave Marie. A la Royne de France, 1611".  |                           | 34.34 |
| French Verses against the Jesuits. In the handwrit  |                           |       |
| Earl of Bridgewater.  | ting of the 1st           | 8823  |
| Two love songs, and a copy of No. 8805.   |                           | 8824  |
| Verses in scorn of a ballad by Sir John Birkenhead on a   | a sea-fight.<br>2 leaves. | 8825  |
|   | TO #5000 V 10 M 1         |       |
| Lines beginning "In factious Times and furious warr When Puritans and Priests do Garr   |                           | 8826  |
| Wee English Men do now Exhault  |                           |       |
| The house of Nasau and Hennault".   | 2 leaves.                 |       |
| "A Ballad on the Poll Act"  | 2 leaves                  | 8827  |
| Verses criticising a Ballad.  | 2 leaves                  | 8828  |
| "On the Chancell's Fall". August the 31th - 67  | 1 leaf.                   | 8829  |
| Verses beginning "Would you send Kate to  |                           |       |
| Portugall, Great James to bee a Generall.   |                           | 8830  |
| And make Prince Rupert Admirall,  |                           |       |
| This is the time",  | 1 leaf.                   |       |
| "A Lady to the Lady Osburne" (Gossip of the Town)   | 2 leaves                  | 8831  |
| "A new Ballad to an old Tune" (Political).  | 2 leaves.                 | 8832  |
| Verses on an alteration in the price of wine. "the Par<br>consider'd of late".  | liament have              | 8833  |
|   | 2 leaves.                 |       |
| "The Rape of Lucretia" - Ovid de Trist. Lib. 2.   | 2 leaves.                 | 8834  |
| Hunting Song, endorsed "Sensles Song" - "When cold wyn  | ters withered brows"      | 8835  |
| Lines beginning "Two parliaments dissolved then let my fraccions, it in fraccions part".  | hart as they in 1 leaf.   | 8836  |
| The Penitent Traitor, or, the humble Confession of a Decondemned for high Treason and executed at Tyl   |                           | 8837  |
| Lines with a rhyme given to the last word of each, as:- "Name (scho) who this new religion grounded-  |                           | 8838  |
| Who are professors most considerable-   |                           |       |
| How do they prove themselves to be the Godly-   |                           |       |

|     | rses, Political, Satirical. (Continued)  | -8  | 5/C/32                               |
|-----|--|---|--------------------------------------|
|     | Anagram. "Parliament. A Map it rent". In the handwriting of the 1st Earl of Bridgewater.   | 1 leaf.   | 8839                                 |
|     | Verses on the Commonwealth - "Noe pedigrees, noe priests of  | after Times I tell.<br>1 leaf.  | . 8840                               |
|     | Pym and his faction. Verses to the air of "Phillida flouts   | me".  | 8841                                 |
|     | "The humble and just peticion of both howses of Parliament :<br>Endorsed by 1st Earl of Bridgewater.   | to his Matie"<br>2 leaves.  | 8842                                 |
|     | Political verses "Coblers and coopers and the rest".   | 2 leaves  | 8843                                 |
|     | Political verses beginning "Justice is here made up of might with two left handes and never "By Priviledge of Parliament"  | a right"  | 8844                                 |
|     | In the first Earl of Bridgewater's handwriting.  | 2 leaves  |                                      |
|     | Two sets of political verses beginning:- (1) Conductors come away Bringe in yr Coyne by Clusters That wee may have or pay Wee are weary of our Musters every day"  |   | 8845                                 |
|     | (2) "St Peter's seat is in a sweat alas, alas,   |   |                                      |
|     | The triple crowne is tumbling downe Adiew, deare masse".   |   |                                      |
|     |  | 2 leaves  |                                      |
|     | 1  |   |                                      |
|     | Another copy of "St Peter's seat".   | l leaf  | 8846                                 |
|     | Political verses - "The estate lay sicke, very sicke, in all Endorsed by 1st Earl of Bridgewater.  |   | 8846<br>8847                         |
|     | Political verses - "The estate lay sicke, very sicke, in all   | l hast".<br>2 leaves.   |                                      |
|     | Political verses - "The estate lay sicke, very sicke, in all Endorsed by 1st Earl of Bridgewater.  Song - "I mean to sing of Englands sad fate". (Political)   | l hast".<br>2 leaves.   | 8847                                 |
|     | Political verses - "The estate lay sicke, very sicke, in all Endorsed by 1st Earl of Bridgewater.  Song - "I mean to sing of Englands sad fate". (Political)  A copy of the foregoing.   | l hast".<br>2 leaves.<br>1 leaf.  | 8847<br>8848                         |
|     | Political verses - "The estate lay sicke, very sicke, in all Endorsed by 1st Earl of Bridgewater.  Song - "I mean to sing of Englands sad fate". (Political)  A copy of the foregoing.   | l hast".<br>2 leaves.<br>1 leaf.<br>1 leaf.   | 8847<br>8848<br>8848                 |
|     | Political verses - "The estate lay sicke, very sicke, in all Endorsed by 1st Earl of Bridgewater.  Song - "I mean to sing of Englands sad fate". (Political)  A copy of the foregoing.  "An Elegie upon Judge Crooke, 1642".   | l hast". 2 leaves. 1 leaf. 1 leaf. 1 leaf. 2 ine." 1 leaf. 3 with "My Lord                    | 8848<br>8848<br>8849                 |
|     | Political verses - "The estate lay sicke, very sicke, in all Endorsed by 1st Earl of Bridgewater.  Song - "I mean to sing of Englands sad fate". (Political)  A copy of the foregoing.  "An Elegie upon Judge Crooke, 1642".  A Cavalier Song - "He that is a cleare Cavalier need not remark to be a compared to the Princesse of Denmark Nottingm's Order to Mr Dives late Clerke of the Country Nottingm's Order to Mr Dives late Clerke of the Country Note of the Country | l hast". 2 leaves. 1 leaf. 1 leaf. 1 leaf. 2 ine." 1 leaf. 2 with "My Lord 2 sell upon notice | 8848<br>8848<br>8849<br>8850         |
|     | Political verses - "The estate lay sicke, very sicke, in all Endorsed by 1st Earl of Bridgewater.  Song - "I mean to sing of Englands sad fate". (Political)  A copy of the foregoing.  "An Elegie upon Judge Crooke, 1642".  A Cavalier Song - "He that is a cleare Cavalier need not regard to the Night Bellman of Pickadilly to the Princesse of Denmar's Nottingm's Order to Mr Dives late Clerke of the Cour of the aforesaid Verses".   | l hast". 2 leaves. 1 leaf. 1 leaf. 1 leaf. 2 ine." 1 leaf. 2 with "My Lord 2 sell upon notice | 8848<br>8848<br>8849<br>8850         |
| ers | Political verses - "The estate lay sicke, very sicke, in all Endorsed by 1st Earl of Bridgewater.  Song - "I mean to sing of Englands sad fate". (Political)  A copy of the foregoing.  "An Elegie upon Judge Crooke, 1642".  A Cavalier Song - "He that is a cleare Cavalier need not remark.  "The Night Bellman of Pickadilly to the Princesse of Denmark.  Nottingm's Order to Mr Dives late Clerke of the Cour of the aforesaid Verses".  Lines - "Dureing the Eclipse - March 29 1652"  Epigrams in Latin and English, signed "I. Vaughan".  | l hast".  2 leaves.  1 leaf.  1 leaf.  2 ine."  1 leaf.  2 with "My Lord  2 leaves.           | 8848<br>8848<br>8849<br>8850<br>8851 |

8854

8855

2 leaves

"A Familiar Epistle of Mr Julian Secretary to the Muses". 2 leaves.

"Epitaph on the Secretary to the Muses".

|  | PF      |
|--|---------|
| Verses, Political, Satirical. (Continued)  | 25/0/23 |
| A Dialogue in verse between "Topham and Leviathan". 1 leaf.  | 8856    |
| "In perpetuam Papistarum infamiam", with an English translation. Signed "Ed. Keene".   | 8857    |
| Political verses, beginning:- "Great King, whose Penne the Angells guide, whose minde Heaven has so well inspired we cannot finde            | 8858    |
| In all times long continued History  A King so iust wise resolute as thee".  1 leaf  |         |
| "The Newest Plott of all". 1 leaf.   | 8859    |
| Political verses beginning:-   | 8860    |
| "I'le geue you a true Relation of all our English Crimes and in decent manner tell you howe wee came by these sad Times".  1 leaf            |         |
|  | 8860a   |
| A Copy of the foregoing.   |         |
| "Ballad to the tune of 'Youth, Youth, thou hadst Better beene Starv'd at Nurse'". On Perkin Warbeck. 1 leaf.                                 | 8861    |
| Lines beginning "Thou wouldst be greate and to such height wouldst rise".  | 8862    |
| "To His Grace the Duke of Marlborough On His Most Glorious Victorys Over<br>the French and Bavarians On the Banks of the Danube".<br>1 leaf. | 8863    |
| "Epitaph upon the Earl of Strafford".  In the first Earl of Bridgewater's handwriting.   | 8864    |
| "Verses made upon the Earl of Strafforde his empechem <sup>t</sup> in Parlem <sup>t</sup> 1640" lleaf.                                       | 8865    |
| A Lampoon. 1 leaf.   | 8866    |
| Verses beginning:-   | 8867    |
| "Polisht price thou Crowne of fame Whose Celestiall shining beauty Summons all to pay in duty Tribute due to thy glorious name".             |         |
| 1 leaf.  |         |
| "On the famous Orinda and her Pompey". Signed "Symon Degge fecit".   | 8868    |
| "A Fragrant Posie".  | 8869    |
| "And first the Labirinth of my heart I will perfume in every part With frankencense of Amity and flowers of fedelity.                        |         |

and flowers of fedelity. With Roses too of Righteousness

35/0/23 8854

## Verses, Political, Satirical. (Continued)

my dining rome I meane to dress
The windows of my heart shall be
Adorn'd with Pinkes of Piety,
Smell and you will say 'tis sweet".
6 verses.

1 leaf.

Lines beginning:-

8870

"Paynter once more thy pencill re-assume And draw me in one scene London and Rome There holy Charles, here good Aurelius sate Weeping to see theyr sons degenerate".

1 leaf.

"Mr Hall's Character of Hollirood Day".

l leaf.

8871

Verses endorsed "To the Earl of Bridgewater".

2 leaves.

8872

"Of Crying of thease Beastes".

8873

"An hart bellowes and a buck gronys I find and ich Roobucke certaine bellys by kind the noyes of theyes beasts thus yee shall call for pride of theyre make they usen hitt all". &c.

"Marke well these Seasons following"

"Time of grece beginneth at Midsomer day and till holy Roode day lasteth as I you say The season of the fox fro the Natiuite till the Annunciacion of our Lady free", &c.

"The Companies of Beastes and fowlis".

"An heard of hartis An heard of Swannes" "A Bevy of Quails", &c.

A long list interspersed with such phrases as "a bevy of ladies", "an host of men", "a route of knights", "an abominable sight of monkes", "a superfluitye of nunnys" &c.

"Dew termes to speake of breaking or dressing of divers beastes". &c. 2 leaves

A Puzzle beginning:-

8874

"I saw a Peacock with a fiery Tayle
I saw a blazing Starre powring downe hayle
I saw a Cloud", &c.

With a Latin version.

2 leaves.

Verses beginning, "I meane to feare the king with all my power" - with some 8875 other verses on the back. To the tune of phillida flouts me

Political verses - "But will you now to peace incline". 2 leaves. 8876

Verses entitled "The New order of the house" 8877

"To fight for the king against his proclamation
To bind men to treason by a just protestation
To make law what they list by way of declaration
To give old Latine words a new interpretation
Is the new order of the howse and the howse's new order"

| v Verses, Political, Satirical. (Continued).  |                     | 35/0/23 |
|---|---------------------|---------|
| Political verses "O yes, O yes, O yes" and "Come buy my n 2 1   | ew Almanacks".      | 8878    |
| "To make Charles a great King and give him no power" With a similar refrain to 8877.  |                     | 8879    |
| Two Copies of No. 8879.   | 2 leaves.           | 8880    |
| Lines entitled "Pimm's Speech".   | 2 leaves.           | 8881    |
| "The Parliaments Account".  | l leaf.             | 8882    |
| "The world is now turn'd upsyde down".  | 2 leaves.           | 8883    |
| "The reloycing of the Smects, or the Triumph of the Roundh  | eads".<br>2 leaves. | 8884    |
| "Come, buy my new Almanacks".   | l leaf.             | 8885    |
| Copy of the foregoing.  |                     | 8885a   |
| "O Yes, O Yes". (Political verses).   |                     | 8886    |
| "The Iuncto" (Political)  | 2 leaves.           | 8887    |
| "Tell me Cittizens what ye lack", &c. (Political)   | l leaf.             | 8888    |
| Copy of the foregoing.  |                     | 8888a   |
| "New England is preparing a pace".  |                     | 8889    |
| Copy of No. 8884.   |                     | 8890    |
| Verses with the refrain "But women are proued  Like in humor all to be unmoued".  In the first Earl of Bridgewater's handwriting.                 |                     | 8891    |
| Verses beginning "There is a gardine in hir face<br>Where roses and white lillies growe".   |                     | 8892    |
| "Upon the King's entertainment into the citty. Sing and be merry King Charles has come back" In the second Earl of Bridgewater's handwriting. 2 1 | Leaves.             | 8893    |
| "Le Pater Noster des Jesuites dedie a Philippe iii Roye d'<br>estreines de l'annee 1611"<br>In the handwriting of the 1st Earl of Bridgewater.    |                     | 8894    |
| "Tom of Bedlam" With a refrain - Come away to Guildhall   | 1. 1 leaf.          | 8895    |
| "The Unfortunate Knight",   | 2 leaves.           | 8896    |
| A Latin Version of No. 8896.  |                     | 8897    |
| The Latin and English versions together.  | 2 leaves.           | 8898    |
| "Coopers Hill by Sr John Denham".   | 6 leaves.           | 8899    |
| "Timon in Town to Strephon in the Country". (A lampoon)   | 2 leaves.           | 8900    |
| "A New Ballad to the Tune - Which no body can deny. "Pray listen awhile and a lord I'll describe".  | 2 leaves.           | 8901    |
|   |                     |         |

| ses, Political, Satirical. (Continued)   | 0.1                              | 35/8/23 |
|--|----------------------------------|---------|
| "The Golden Age Revers't".   | 2 leaves.                        | 8902    |
| "Song: To the Tune of Chevy Chase "Now prosper long our g  | gracious will"<br>2 lesves.      | 8903    |
| "The Court"  | 2 leaves.                        | 8904    |
| "The Wish"   |                                  | 8905    |
| "That nauseous Ruthen would for France With Frowning Manchester, That Ugly Cromwell ne're may dance Nor in the Park appear", &c. |                                  |         |
|  | 1 leaf.                          |         |
| Song "On Vice Chamberlain Bertue".   | 2 leaves.                        | 8905a   |
| "The Assembly at Kensington".  | 2 leaves.                        | 8906    |
| "Hans Carvel de la Fontain Imitated. By Mr Prior"  | 3 leaves.                        | 8907    |
| "Death and the Cobler, Being a full and true account of a between a Meagre Duke and Will Cordwayner in St.                       |                                  | 8908    |
| "The Mourners"   | 2 leaves.                        | 8909    |
| "The Nine"   | l leaf.                          | 8910    |
| Lines beginning "Hayle, happy Wm. thou art strangely Great<br>And is the Cause thy Virtue or thy fate?"                          |                                  | 8911    |
| "Upon the death of the D. of G(loucester) writ by the Pr. from the French".  | of Wales, translat<br>1 leaf.    | ed 8912 |
| "On the death of the Queen" (Q. Mary)  | l leaf.                          | 8913    |
| A copy of the foregoing, with different ending. Signed 'Fellow of King's College in Cambridge", and followed inscription.        |                                  | 8914    |
| "A Conference between K. W. and E. Sund-1-d. In a Letter 1700"   | r to a Friend, June<br>2 leaves. | 8915    |
| "Upon the Supposed Death of the E. of Burl(ing)ton. By an  | Oxonian. 1700"<br>1 leaf.        | 8916    |
| "Prologue to Amboyna".   |                                  | 8917    |
| "Epilogue to Amboyna".   |                                  | 8918    |
| "Prologue to Nero at the Kings-house" "Spoken by Haynes"   | " 2 leaves.                      | 8919    |
| "Prologue and Epilogue att the opening of the King's Play  | house".<br>2 leaves.             | 8920    |
| Prologue and Epilogue.   | 2 leaves                         | 8921    |
| Prologue. Added in pencil - "to Dryden's Evening's Love Astrologer".   | e or the Mock                    | 8922    |
|  |                                  |         |

35/0/23 9054 Verses, Political, Satirical. (Continued) Prologue and Epilogue to "Fools have Fortune or Luck's all". 2 leaves. 8924 "Epilogue at the Opening the Theatre Royall" 1 leaf. 8925 "A long Prologue to a Short Play, spoken by a Woman, att Oxford, Drest like 8926 a sea Officer". In pencil - "very mevere against the Navy". 2 leaves. (8770 35/B/43 Do. (Poems, Lampoons, Songs & Satyrs) See entry at end of this List 35/B/62 Vision. The. See Burghope, Marie. (MSS) 35/B/6 "The Everlasting Covenant". W. S. See Sermons (MSS) 35/C/4 See Henry, P. of Wales. (MSS) Wales, Prince of Wales. Speech on A motion by Mr. Robert Price in the House of Commons "that 8725 an Address be made to His Majesty to stop the Grant that is passing to the Earle of Portland of the Lordshipps of Denbigh, Bromfield and Yale: and other Lands 35/C/44 in the Principallity of Wales and that the same be not granted but by consent of Parliament". Feb. 1695. 18 leaves. Folio. Paper backs. 112" x 74". "Instructions given by the Queens Maiestie to her right trusty and 1758 UniCs Wales. right welbeloued Edward Lord Zouch Lord President of her Highnes Councell wthin her Mates, dominions and principality of Wales and Marches of the same" Opens with the appointment of Lord Zouch as President, and rules for the appoint--ment of Vice-President", otherwise is the same as Book No. 34/C/28. 7 July 1602. "Concordat cum original et exar per me Jo. Powell". 21 folios. Bound in Vellum with silk tape. 121 x 85". "A Copie of the Instruccions given by the Queenes Maiestie to her 1757 0705 Wales. highnes Councel wthin her Maties dominion and Principalyty of Wales, and the Marches of the same" 12 June 1601. 34/C/28 "Exr per Edw. Coke". "Copia concordat cum original" et examinatur per me Jo. Powell" Endorsed "To be delivered to the righte hone, Sr Thomas Egerton knighte Lorde Keeper of the Great Seale of Englande". 28 folios. Bound in vellum with silk tapes. 113" x 8" Books of Hearings in the Court of the Welsh Council from 1632 to 1642.7564-Wales. "A booke of hearinge for Midsomer terme begynninge at Ludlowe the XXth daye of June octavo R. Caroli". (20 June - 14 July 1632) 34/C/38 26 leaves. Bound in cloth.  $12\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ". A Similar book to the foregoing for Trinity Term. 20 June - 16 July 1632, 7565 23 leaves. A Similar Book of Hearings for Michaelmas Term, 1632. 29 leaves. 7566 Do. Nov. 1632. 31 leaves. 7567 Do. Do. 7568 A Similar Book of Hearings, 11th - 26th Jan. 20 leaves.

|        |  |  |                 | 7564    |
|--------|--|--|-----------------|---------|
| Wales. | Books of Heari                               | ngs (Continued.)   | 54/C/39         |         |
|        | A Similar Book of<br>18 leave                | Hearings 11 - 26 Jan. 1632. Hillary Term. 8 Ch. 1  | 7569            |         |
|        | Book of Hearings.<br>20 leave                | Lent Term. 8 Ch. 1. 8 to 28 Mch. 1632.   | 7570            |         |
|        | to his right<br>Earle of Bri<br>dominion and | en by or most gratious soueraigne Lord Charles trusty and right welbeloued Cosen and Councellor John dgewater Lord President of his Counsell wthin his Mates Principality of Wales and Marches of the same "r William Noye, 8 Maii 1633". 40 leaves. 125" x 7%". 1633. | 7571            |         |
|        | Two Books of Hear                            | ings. Trinity Tearme. 9 Ch. 1.<br>1 - 25 July 1633. 28 leaves.   | 7572            |         |
|        | Do.  | Mydsomer Tearme. 9 Ch. 1. 26 leaves.   | 7573            |         |
|        | Do.  | Michaelmas Tearme 9 Ch. 1. 26 leaves.<br>4 - 28 Nov. 1633.   | 7574            |         |
|        | Do.  | Michaelmas Tearme 9 Ch. 1. 25 leaves.<br>Bound in Cloth. 12% x 8%.   | 7574a           |         |
|        | Do.  | Hillary Tearme 9 Ch. 1 18 leaves.<br>10-23 & 25 Jan 1633   | 4/C/40<br>7575  | 7575    |
|        | Do.  | Do. 17 leaves.   | 75 <b>7</b> 5a  |         |
|        | Two Books of Hear                            | ings. 28 Feb - 15 Mch 1633 16 leaves.  | 7576            |         |
|        |  | Lent Tearme 1633. 20 leaves.   | 7576a           |         |
|        | Book of Hearings                             | Trinitie Tearme 1634. 27 June - 23 July, 1634. (with loose pieces) 34 leaves.  | 7577            |         |
|        | Do.  | Michaelmas Tearme. 3 - 28 Nov. 1634. 28 leaves.<br>Bound in Cloth. 12%" x 8%".   | 7578            | 2570    |
|        | Do.  | Hillary Tearme 10 Ch. 1. 9 - 23 Jan. 1634.<br>16 leaves.   | 34/C/41<br>7579 | - 75 79 |
|        | Do.  | Lent Tearme. 17 Feb. to 7 March 1634. 22 leaves.   | 7580            |         |
|        | Do.  | Trinity Tearme. 17 July to 8 August 1635. 26 leaves.   | 7581            |         |
|        | Do.  | Michaelmas Tearme 11 Ch. 1. 9 - 30 Nov. 1635.<br>26 leaves.  | 7582            |         |
|        | Do.  | Michaelmas Tearme 11 Ch. 1. 26 leaves.   | 7582a           |         |
|        | Do.  | Hilary Term 1635. 11 Ch. 1. 17 leaves. Bound in Cloth $12\frac{7}{8}$ " x $8\frac{1}{8}$ ".  | 7583            | 2 - 01/ |
|        | Do.  | Hillary Tearme. 11 Ch. 1. 13-27 Jany. 1635.  | 34/C/42<br>7584 | 7584    |
|        | Do.  | Lent Tearme 11 Ch. 1. 4-19 & 22 March 1635.<br>20 leaves.  | 7585            |         |
|        | Do.  | Lent Tearme 11 Ch. 1. 22 leaves.   | 7585a           |         |

|        |         |           |   |                | . ,  |
|--------|---------|-----------|---|----------------|------|
| Wales. | Books   | of Heari  | ings (Continued)  | 4/0/42         | 7584 |
|        | Book of | Hearings. | Trinity Tearme 12 Ch. 1. 15 June - 5 July.<br>24 leaves.                          | 7586           |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Trinity Tearme 12 Ch. 1. 28 leaves.   | 7586a          |      |
|        |         | Do.       | 4-29 Novr. 1636. 24 leaves.   | 7587           |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Michaelmas Tearme. 25 leaves. Bound in Cloth. $12_8^{\prime\prime}$ x $8_8^{1}$ . | 7578a          |      |
|        |         | Do,       | Hillary Tearme, 12 Ch. 1. 13 to 26 Jan. 7 1636.                                   | 7588           | つかかか |
|        |         | Do.       | Hillary Tearme 12 Ch. 1. 18 leaves.   | 7588a          |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Lent Tearme 12 Ch. 1. 22 Feb 10 Mch 1636.<br>20 leaves.                           | 7589<br>7589a  |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Trinity Tearme 13 Ch. 1. 18 June to 24 July, 1637 26 leaves.                      | 7590           |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Michaelmas Tearme 13 Ch. 1. 6 to 29 Novr & 1 Decr. 1637<br>28 leaves.             | 7591           |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Michaelmas Tearme. 26 leaves. Bound in cloth. 127 x 8                             |                |      |
|        |         | Do.       | 11-24 & 26 Jan. 1637. 18 leaves.  | 4/C/44<br>7592 | 7572 |
|        |         | Do.       | Hillary Tearme. 18 leaves.  | 7592a          |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Lent Tearme. 26 Feb. to 12 & 15 Mch. 1637.<br>18 leaves.                          | 7593           |      |
|        |         | Do.       | 18 leaves.  | 7593a          |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Trinity Tearme 14 Ch. 1. 27 June to 19 & 23 July 1638 28 leaves.                  | 7594           |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Trinity Tearme. 26 leaves. Bound in Cloth. 12% x8%                                | 7594a          |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Michaelmas Tearme 14 Ch. 1. 5-28 & 30 Nov. 1638.<br>27 leaves.                    | 4/C/45<br>7595 | 7595 |
|        |         | Do.       | Michaelmas Tearme 14. Ch. 1.  | 7595a          |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Hillary Tearme 14 Ch. 1. 10-25 January, 1638.                                     | 7596           |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Hillary Tearme 14 Ch. 1. 18 leaves.   | 7596a          |      |
|        |         | Do.       | 1-21 & 22 Mch. 1638. 21 leaves.   | 7597           |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Lent Tearme. 22 leaves. Bound in Cloth. $12\frac{7}{6}$ " x $8\frac{1}{2}$ ".     | 7597a          |      |
|        |         | Do.       | Trinity Tearme 15 Ch. 1. 1 to 29 July 1639.                                       | 4/C/46<br>7598 | 7597 |

| Wales. Books o                 | f Hearings. (Continued)  | 54/C/46              |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Book of Hearin                 | gs. Michaelmas Terme 15 Ch. 1. 6-30 Nov. 1639. 24 leaves   | 7599                 |
| Do.                            | Michaelmas Terme 15 Ch. 1. 26 leaves.  | 7599a                |
| Do.                            | Hillary Tearme 15 Ch. 1. 13 to 28 & 30 January. 17 leaves.   | 7600                 |
| Do.                            | Hillary Tearme 15 Ch. 1. 18 leaves.  | 7600a                |
| Do.                            | 24th Feb. to 13 Mch 1639. 20 leaves. Bound in Cloth. $12\frac{7}{8}$ x $8\frac{1}{2}$ .  | 7601                 |
| Dō.                            | Trinity Tearme 16 Ch. 1. 1 to 27 July 1640. 30 leaves.   | 34/0/47<br>7602 7602 |
| Do.                            | Michaelmas Tearme 16 Ch. 1. 6 to 27 Nov. & 3 Dec. 1640 54 leaves.  | 7603                 |
| Do.                            | Michaelmas Tearme 16 Ch. 1. 27 leaves.   | 7603a                |
| Do.                            | Hillary Tearme 16 Ch. 1. 21 Jan to 8 Feb. 1640. 27 leaves. Bound in Cloth. $12\frac{7}{5}$ x $8\frac{1}{2}$ .  | 7604                 |
| Do.                            | 12-31 Mch. & 1 April 1640. 24 leaves. 16 Ch. 1.  | 7605 7605            |
| Do.                            | March 16 Ch. 1. 21 leaves.   | 7605a                |
| Do.                            | Michaelmas Tearme 12 to 25 Nov. & 2 Dec. 1641. 17 Ch. 1 26 leaves.   | 7606                 |
| Do.                            | Michaelmas Tearme. 20 leaves.  | 7606a                |
| Do.                            | Trinity Tearme. 18 Ch. 1. $14 - 25$ June 1642. 8 leaves. Bound in Cloth. $12\frac{7}{8}$ x $8\frac{1}{2}$ .  | 7607                 |
| thrive in the<br>Yorke Pri     | aine Case or Reasons to convince any (That would be honest or World) which side to take in this present Warre. nted in the Yeare 1643. Part of a MS Volume. ndwriting of J. B. 6 folios. $7\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{6}{8}$ . | 34/B/3 U7 C4         |
| (See Note insi                 | "The Office of Executors" by Wentworth. de cover signed "Fr. H. E.")   | 7926 U7 C4           |
| On the fl<br>306 leave         | yleaf, "Thomas Boyland, 1630".<br>s. 7% x 6%". Vellum binding.   | 55/B/27              |
| Willis, Browne. (This is an ac | "B. Willis" Account of Brackley". 4to.   | 8/G/15<br>FAC        |
| Wilson, Samuel.                | "The morality of the fourth Commandement asserted and de-  | - 8375               |
| "J. Bridg                      | ry part. Samuel Wilson. (G. W. Samuel Wilson by J. B.) ewater ex dono authoris S. W." In the 1st Earl of Bridgewater ng. 76 leaves. Vellum binding. $8\frac{1}{8}$ " x $6\frac{1}{8}$ "                                    | 's 35/B/31           |
| Wimbledon's,                   | (Viscount) Sea Fight.<br>Miscellanea. (MSS)  | 34/C/2               |
|                                |  |                      |

Wotton, Sir Henry. "The State of Christendon" by Sir Henry Wotton. 1657. 8378 U7 C 4 457 folios. Introduction & Index. Gold tooling. worn.
"Sir Henry Wootton of ye State of Christendome" by J. B.
7%" x 6". Vellum binding.

Writs, forms of, Copy of a book containing a collection of. (? Juris Canonici, &c) 6107 U7B4
On parchment. In a 15th century hand. 95 leaves. Coloured initials.

85/B/54

Zouch, Edward Lord.

See Wales. (MSS)

34/C/27 -

## Miscellania.

6206B

A book containing the following:-

34/C/51 07B4

"The proceeding to a Coronacion" (Order of procession by rank) folio 1.

"The names of the highe Commissioners" folio 3.

"The names of the Lords and others of hir Mates privie Counsell" (with a later addition of Thomas Egerton as Lord Keeper) folio 4.

"The names of all the shires of England and of Wales" folio 5.

"The number of Churches within every shire as they are in the booke of first fruts". folio 5 (verso).

"The valuacion of the severall livings of all the Bishopps in England wth the tenthes that every one of them payeth" folio 6.

"Valuacion of the severall deanries in England wth the tenthes that every one of them payeth". folio 7.

"A note of the Bishopps and howe they are to take place each before or after other". folio 7 (verso)

"The names of the priveleged townes in England". folio 8

"The names of the Custodes Rotulorum in euery shire of England and Wales" folio 8 (verso)

"The names of the Justices of Assize" in the Counties underwritten.

(only the names of Counties are given) folio 9 (verso)

"The names of all such as are certified into the schequor to be fugitives over the seas contrary to the Statute of a 13 E. Re. Jan. 29. 1596" folio 10 (verso)

"The nobilitie of England accordinge to their aucthorities and degrees" folio 12.

<sup>&</sup>quot;The placinge of all estates of Nobilitie"

A Table of Precedence. It ends with Esquires and Gentlemen.

folio 13.

"The placinge of great Officers accordinge to the act of Parliamt made ao 21. H. 8" folio 13 (verso)

"Musters taken Ao dni 1574 & 1575" (Schedules) folio 14.

"The names of her mates shippes with the number of men and furniture requisit for the settinge forthe of the same. (Schedules includes a Dreadnought) folio 15 (verso)

"The names of the fortes and castells alongest the Sea coaste with the names also of the Captaynes that have the charge of them" folio 16 (verso)

"The numbers of men appointed to be trayned in every shire" folio 18 (verso)

"The charge of Barwick and other holdes in the East Marches for campes Scotland". folio 19 (verso)

"The Office of the ordnaunce. June 1578. AO 20 E. Re. An Estimate of the remaynes in the said office with the value in ready money of the severall titles ensuinge as well wth in the tower of London as abourd the shippes" folio 20 (verso)

"The sondry natures and kindes of ordinaunce shott powder Municons habillimts of warre and other furnitures for ordinaunce incident and belonginge to the service thereof" folio 21 (verso)

List of fees of the following officers:-Officers of the Courts of Revenue. Officers and Ministers of Justice. Kepers of houses, parks, forests and chases. Secretaries, Clarkes posts Currors Thadmiralty. Thordinaunce. The Armory. Officers at Arms. The Mynte.

The Workes.

The greate wardrob.

The butlerage of England.

The K's tentes.

The Revells.

Officers and Ministers of Hawkinge.

Officers and Ministers of Huntinge.

Musitiens and players.

Surgeons, phisicions, apothecaries and astonomers.

The K's barge.

Artificers.

folio 25.

Officers and servauntes in housholde all called the Table and distributed under the following heads, viz:-

> Officers of the Exchequer. folio 26 Officers of the duchie of Lancaster. folio 30 (verso) The Courte of wards and liveries. folio 33 The Courte of first fruts and Tenthes. folio 34. Courts of Justice with fees of the Lord Chancellor Ellesmere and Master of the Rolls &c. folio 35 Officers in the Courte folio 38 (verso)

The Admiralty folio 39

(over)

| The Ordinaunce                         | folio 40         |
|--|------------------|
| The Armory.                            | folio 40 (verso) |
| Officers at Armes.                     | Do.              |
| The Mynt.                              | folio 41         |
| The Works.                             | folio 41 (verso) |
| The great Wardrobe                     | folio 42         |
| Butlerage of England.                  | folio 42 (verso) |
| The Tenthes                            | folio 42 (verso) |
| The Revells                            | folio 42 (verso) |
| Huntinge                               | folio 43         |
| Musiciens and players.                 | folio 43 (verso) |
| Surgeons, phisitions, Apothecaries and |                  |
| Astronomers.                           | folio 44         |
| Bargemen                               | folio 44 (verso) |
| Artificers                             | folio 44 (verso) |
| Officers and servauntes in housholde.  | folio 45 (verso) |

(Forms for, or copies of, various patents, warrants, proclamations, &c.) See following list.

"Instructions for Musters".

folio 51.

In vellum, front cover missing. On fly-leaf, "Johnes" 93 leaves. 12"  $\times 88$ ",

A licence by Queen Eliz. to Remayn in the parts of

beyond the seass after a former licence expired. With a pardon for not retorninge after the furst licence ended.

folio 51.

A presentation by Queen Eliz. to a Benefice.

folio 51. (verso)

A patent by Queen Eliz. for a Stewardship in the Duchy of Lancaster. folio 51 (verso)

Grant of an Office of Clerk to the Crown.

folio 52.

A Warrant for the payment of a pension to a Yeoman of the Chandry. folio 53.

Grant by Queen Elizabeth of Annuities to footmen. folio 53.

Grant by Queen Elizabeth of license to leave the Country for purposes of education. folio 53 (verso).

License to Foreigners to live in England under Queen Elizabeth's protection. folio 54.

Grant by Queen Elizabeth of an Almes Room in the Cathedral Church of Carlisle. folio 54 (verso)

Warrant by Queen Elizabeth as to dealing with shoes and shorte clothes found on a search in the Port of London. folio 54 (verso)

Grant by Queen Elizabeth of a Bayliwicke of an hundred.folio 55 (verso)

Warrant by Queen Elizabeth for a payment of wages to the Yeomen of the Guard. folio 56.

A License by Queen Elizabeth for a Sherriff to make his accomte by Atturney. folio 56 (verso)

- Pardon by Queen Elizabeth for a Sherriff not accounting as required. folio 57.
- A Grant of license by Queen Elizabeth to the Bishop of Exeter to hold certain benefices in Comendam. folio 58.
- A Grant of the Deanry of Durham for Mr. Ser. W. folio 59.
- License to Dr. W. one of the Masters of requests to pass into the Low Countries. folio 59.
- Assignment by Queen Elizabeth of a Lease from an Archdeacon. folio 59 (verso)
- A Conge d'essire from Queen Elizabeth. folio 60 (verso)
- Letter from Queen Elizabeth to a Deane and Chapter to choose a Bishop. folio 60 (verso)
  - Do. Do. Do. Do. folio 61.
- Letter by Queen Elizabeth for the observance of Lent and the conse--quent encouragement of fishing and shipping. folio 61.
- Letter by the Queen to put in readiness a number of Soldiers to march upon an hours warning. folio 62.
- License to the bearer to take Mastiffs, Grey Hounds and hounds to Queen Elizabeth's Ambassador in France. folio 62.
- License for the bearer a Frenchman to return into France by way of Jersey. folio 62 (verso)
- License to Alexander Stevenson to return into Scotland. folio 63
- License from Queen Elizabeth to the Earl of Leicester to send goods to his Castle of Kenelworth. folio 63.
- License from Queen Elizabeth to Monsr de N. Gent of East Frizlande to repair into Germany. folio 63.
- License from Queen Elizabeth to the Counxell to release a shippe of Fraunce stayed at Falmoth. folio 63 (verso)
- Letters patent from the Counsell to see certain goods taken on the sea from aportingall by Pirates. folio 63 (verso)
- License from the Queen to a Bishop to be absent from Parliament.
- Warrant to let the Queen's Messenger Cobam travel to the King of Spain. folio 64 (verso)
- License for a Frenchman to bring in quailes and other kindes of fowles, frutes new wine, &c. folio 64 (verso)
- License from the Queen for the Count of Mongimirèe to travel out of the Realm beyond the seas. folio 64 (verso)
- License by Queen Elizabeth for a Transport of Soldiers from Norfolk to Bristol for Ireland. folio 65

Warrant from the Queen to allow the passage of Representatives of the King of Spain. folio 65.

Warrant for a payment to one who rode post. folio 65. (verso)

Do. Do. folio 65 (verso)

Letters patent for apprehending one and bringing him before the Lord Mayor of London. folio 66.

Warrant by Queen for the apprehension of certain persons. folio 66.

License for the passage of a servant of the French Ambassador to Scotland. folio 66.

License by the Queen for the passage for the Captain of the Isle of Garnesey to the French King. folio 66 (verso)

Do. Do. folio 66 (verso)

License - The Baron D'Aubigne returning on an Embassage from the King of Spain. folio 66 (verso)

License for the return of M Delamothe Fenelon the French Ambassador. folio 67.

License for the passage of a servant of the Lord Hunsdon Governor of Barwicke thither. folio 67.

License by the Queen for the Passage of the Ambassador of the Prince of Orange. folio 67 (verso)

License by the Queen for the passage of some Scotish Gentlemen through England on their way to France. folio 68.

Order for the appearance of certain persons before the Commissioners appointed to treate with the Creditors of prisoners for debt.

folio 68

Order by the Queen for the arresting of a Ship. folio 68 (verso)

License to allow Lord Cobham to send over goods in advance beyond the seas. folio 68 (verso)

No. relating to others of this Company. folio 69.

Order for the payment of certain Diests to Lord Cobham in his absence. folio 69 (verso)

A Commission by Queen Elizabeth for Martiall Justice in a towne of warre. folio 70

Letters patent for enquiry as to Queen Elizabeth's revenues and lands in Ireland. folio 70 (verso)

Commission by the Queen to take up pioneers and Armourers for military service. folio 71 (verso)

Commission to take up men for defence of a Forte. folio 72.

Pardon by Queen Elizabeth for selling of wine contrary to the Statute folio 72. (verso)

Gift by Queen Elizabeth to a widow of a Lease forfeited by Attainder because she is charged with certen yong children of tender years havinge noe lyvinge wherbie to bringe them upe.

folio 73.

Gift by the Queen of a prebende to a temporall man with a dispensacon for his absence in service.

Gift by the Queen of the lands of one condemned of felony.

folio 73 (verso)

Gift by the Queen of an vtlarye.

folio 74.

A Forfeite ordered by the Queen for appearance at ye Gaole delivery. folio 75

Do. Do. for sellinge of wyne above ye price of ye proclamacon. folio 75 (verso)

A letter for the staye of execucon of a felon. folio 75 (verso)

Do. for a Prebend. folio 76.

License by the Queen to be absent from the Parliament. folio 76

License by the Queen to transport wool. folio 76 (verso)

Letter from the Queen to hasten the certificate of musters folio 77

Letter from the Queen for the summoning of Parliament. folio 77 (verso)

Letter from the Queen to any Company of London for renewinge of a lease to ye Tenante. folio 77 (verso)

Letter from the Queen to the President and fellowes of Magdalen College to make a Lease to her Majesty to make over to some other. folio 78.

Letter from the Queen for a Lease where ye Dean and Chapter have allready subscribed articles for ye same. folio 78 (verso)

Grant of a Prebend in Canterbury. folio 78 (verso)

Grant of a Prebend for one yt is maried and no clerke. folio 79

Instructions for Musters. folio 79 (verso)

## Verses (Poems, Lampoons, Songs & Satyrs) ( attent

8770 0763

"A Collection of the best Poems, Lampoons, Songs and Satyrs from the Revolucion 1688 to 1692". (With a Table.) As follows:-

Prior petition to ffleet Shephard. Letter to my Lady Osborn. The Vindication. Satyr. Dialogue between Supple and Sturdy. Satyr on B --- tg &c. Epitaph on Passive Obedience.

(over)

Description of a Hampton Court Life. On the Lord Dundee. Jeffry's Welcome. The Shash. Suum Cuiqu. Ode. Dialogue between the Ghosts of Russell and Sidney. The King of Hearts. Tarquin and Tullia. Dialogue between Horace and Lydia. On the Mayds of Honor. Song by Lord Cutts. Song. Song. Song. Ballad on Cooling and Shepherd. Hallad by Jo: Haynes - on the Blew Guards. Ballad fixed on Lord Dorset's door. The Duchess of York's Ghost. Dialogue by John How Esq. Song by Lord Dorset. Dr Lower's Advice. Devil Tavern Clubb. Prologue to ye Prophetess. England's Congratulation. Proclamacon for a ffast. A Conference between K. James and K. W. at the Boyne. A Long Prologue to a Short Play - Spoken by a Woman at Oxford. On Earl Torrington. On the Mayds of Honor. Lady Dorset's Peticon. The Tory Creed. The Comparison. Congratulatory Poem on ye King's Return from Ireland. Satyr on Ladyes &c. The Nine. The Female Nine. Ballad on Lady Monmouth &c. Satyr on Earl Monmouth &c. Prologue by Sr Cha: Sidley. Epitaph on D. of Grafton. Advice to a painter to draw ye Ball at Clencarty House. The Female Casuist. Tunbridge Lampoon. 1st. Do. 2nd. The Opening of the Sessions. On the promoted B---ps F1: Shephards preface to a Comon prayr Book. On Mr. Hobbs. Somerton's Epistle. Tunbridge Satyr. Astrop Wells. K. Cha: 2nds Ghost. Supplement to the opening of the Session. Henningham's Letter. The Divorce. The Universall Health. The false Favorites Downfall. On Ld. Sunderland &c. On the Poll Act.

On Earl Dorset &c.

4to volume bound in leather.